

201-15547B

RECEIVED  
ON AUG 29 01 1:15

# APPENDIX

## **Robust Summaries for Substances in The HPV Test Plan for the Polyol Esters Category of the Aliphatic Esters Chemicals**

**Part I. HPV Substances in the Polyol Esters Category**

**Part II. Surrogate Polyol Esters**

**August 24, 2004**

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

### Table of Contents

#### Part I - Robust Summaries for HPV Substances in the Polyol Esters Category of Test Plan

##### HPV Polyol Esters Substances

Identified by CAS Numbers and as organized in Table 1B of the HPV Test Plan

<u>Robust Summary</u>	<u>Page</u>
Boiling Point (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	7
Vapor Pressure (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	7
Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	8
Water Solubility (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	9
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	9
Repeated-Dose Toxicity (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	10
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 11138-60-6) .....	12
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 11138-60-6) .....	12
Developmental Toxicity (CAS No. 11138-60-6) .....	14
Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	16
Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	17
Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (CAS No. 11138-60-6) .....	18
Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	19
Biodegradation (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	20
Biodegradation (CAS No. 11138-60-6).....	21
 Melting/Pour Point (CAS No. 126-57-8).....	 22
Boiling Point (CAS No. 126-57-8).....	23
Vapor Pressure (CAS No. 126-57-8).....	23
Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient (CAS No. 126-57-8).....	24
Water Solubility (CAS No. 126-57-8).....	25
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 126-57-8) .....	26
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 126-57-8) .....	26
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 126-57-8) .....	27
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 126-57-8). ....	28
Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 126-57-8).....	28
Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (CAS No. 126-57-8) .....	29
Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (CAS No. 126-57-8).....	30
Biodegradation (CAS No. 126-57-8).....	32
 Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 70024-57-6) .....	 33
Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 70024-57-6) .....	34
Biodegradation (CAS No. 70024-57-6) .....	35

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 57675-44-2) .....	36
Biodegradation (CAS No. 57675-44-2) .....	37
Biodegradation (CAS No. 57675-44-2) .....	38
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 67762-53-2).....	39
Repeated-Dose Toxicity (CAS No. 67762-53-2).....	40
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 67762-53-2) .....	41
Genotoxicity In Vivo (CAS No. 67762-53-2) .....	42
Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity (CAS No. 67762-53-2) .....	43
Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 67762-53-2).....	44
Biodegradation (CAS No. 67762-53-2).....	45
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 68424-31-7).....	46
Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (CAS No. 68424-31-7).....	47
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 68424-34-0).....	49
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 68648-28-2) .....	50
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 68648-28-2) .....	50
Genotoxicity In Vivo (CAS No. 68648-28-2) .....	51
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 70983-72-1).....	53
Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (CAS No. 70983-72-1).....	53
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 67762-52-1) .....	55
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 67762-52-1) .....	55
Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 67762-52-1) .....	56
Biodegradation (CAS No. 67762-52-1) .....	57

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

### Part II - Robust Summaries for Surrogate Polyol Esters

#### Four Surrogate Polyol Esters Substances

The four structurally analogous surrogate polyol esters are:

- TMP ester of heptanoic and octanoic acid (CAS No. 189120-64-7)
- Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP (CAS No. 180788-27-6)
- Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with heptanoic, octanoic and decanoic acid and PE (CAS 68130-55-2)
- Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids (No CAS Number Assigned)

<u>Robust Summary</u>	<u>Page</u>
Melting Point (CAS No. 189120-64-7) .....	59
Boiling Point (CAS No. 189120-64-7).....	59
Vapor Pressure (CAS No. 189120-64-7) .....	59
Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient (CAS No. 189120-64-7).....	59
Water Solubility (CAS No. 189120-64-7).....	59
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 189120-64-7).....	60
Repeated-Dose Toxicity (CAS No. 189120-64-7).....	60
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 189120-64-7) .....	63
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 189120-64-7) .....	64
Genotoxicity In Vivo (CAS No. 189120-64-7) .....	65
Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 189120-64-7).....	66
Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (CAS No. 189120-64-7) .....	67
Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (CAS No. 189120-64-7).....	68
Biodegradation (CAS No. 189120-64-7).....	69
 Boiling Point (CAS No. 180788-27-6).....	 71
Vapor Pressure (CAS No. 180788-27-6).....	71
Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient (CAS No. 180788-27-6) .....	71
Water Solubility (CAS No. 180788-27-6) .....	71
Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 180788-27-6).....	72
Repeated-Dose Toxicity (CAS No. 180788-27-6).....	72
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 180788-27-6) .....	74
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 180788-27-6) .....	75
Genotoxicity In Vivo (CAS No. 180788-27-6) .....	76
Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 180788-27-6).....	77
Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (CAS No. 180788-27-6) .....	78
Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (CAS No. 180788-27-6) .....	79
Biodegradation (CAS No. 180788-27-6).....	81



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 68130-55-2).....	82
Repeated-Dose Toxicity (CAS No. 68130-55-2).....	82
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 68130-55-2) .....	84
Genotoxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 68130-55-2) .....	85
Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 68130-55-2).....	85
Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (CAS No. 68130-55-2) .....	87
Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (CAS No. 68130-55-2).....	88
Biodegradation (CAS No. 68130-55-2).....	89

### Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids (No CAS Number assigned yet)

---

Melting Point/Pour Point .....	91
Boiling Point .....	91
Vapor Pressure .....	91
Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient .....	91
Water Solubility .....	91
Acute Oral Toxicity .....	92
Repeated-Dose Toxicity .....	93
Genotoxicity In Vitro .....	94
Genotoxicity In Vitro .....	95
Genotoxicity In Vivo .....	96
Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity .....	97
Acute fish toxicity .....	99
Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate .....	100
Acute toxicity to aquatic plants .....	101
Biodegradation .....	103

# ROBUST SUMMARIES

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

### PART I. HPV Substances in the Polyol Esters Category

#### **Boiling Point (CAS No. 11138-60-6)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate
<b>CAS Number</b>	11138-60-6
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity not indicated
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 103; met physical/chemical testing for CEPA regulations
<b>Test type</b>	Boiling point (modified of Siwoloboff's method)
<b>GLP</b>	No
<b>Year</b>	1996
<b>Procedure</b>	The test substance (10 mm) was put above an air layer (2 mm) in a sealed glass Pasteur pipette and placed in a forced air oven at 305°C and 102 kPa.
<b>Results /Remarks</b>	Boiling point >300 °C at 102 kPa. Movement of test substance was <5 mm, no color change.
<b>Conclusions</b>	Boiling Point > 300 °C
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP. Not clear if modification of original of Siwoloboff method will have significant impact on accuracy since bp was greater than 300 °C and was not carried out at temperature above that temperature.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 3, 2003.

#### **Vapor Pressure (CAS No. 11138-60-6)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate																						
<b>CAS Number</b>	11138-60-6																						
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity not indicated																						
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 104; met physical/chemical testing for CEPA regulations																						
<b>Test type</b>	Vapor pressure																						
<b>GLP</b>	No																						
<b>Year</b>	1996																						
<b>Procedure</b>	The isoteniscope method described in OECD 104 was used.																						
<b>Results /Remarks</b>	<table> <tr> <th><u>Temp. [°C]</u></th><th><u>Vapor Pressure [Pa]</u></th></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>&lt;13</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>&lt;13</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>&lt;13</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>267</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>1107</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>3466</td></tr> <tr><td>300</td><td>6666</td></tr> <tr><td>350</td><td>21998</td></tr> <tr><td>375</td><td>58662</td></tr> </table>	<u>Temp. [°C]</u>	<u>Vapor Pressure [Pa]</u>	20	<13	25	<13	50	<13	100	40	150	267	200	1107	250	3466	300	6666	350	21998	375	58662
<u>Temp. [°C]</u>	<u>Vapor Pressure [Pa]</u>																						
20	<13																						
25	<13																						
50	<13																						
100	40																						
150	267																						
200	1107																						
250	3466																						
300	6666																						
350	21998																						
375	58662																						

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Conclusions</b>	The limit of determination (LOD) was 13 Pa.  Vapor pressure at 25°C was <13 Pa (limit of determination)
<b>Remarks</b>	The recommended range of vapor pressures using this method is $10^2$ - $10^5$ Pa according to OECD 104. The vapor pressure of test material at temperatures below 150°C lies below this level. At 350°C decomposition of test material was observed. So part of the increase in vapor pressure at temperatures 350 and 375°C could have been due to other compounds formed in the decomposition process. In the report is stated that above 670 Pa, the repeatability is ~10%. Below this level no information is available in the report. Since OECD 104 recommends this method for vapor pressures in the range $10^2$ - $10^5$ Pa also the value at 150°C is acceptable. Including also the decomposition of the test substance it can be concluded that in this test only values of vapor pressures between 150 and 300°C are reliable.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Vapor pressure value at 25°C was at limit of determination.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 3, 2003.

### Partition Coefficient (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate				
<b>CAS Number</b>	11138-60-6				
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity not indicated				
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 107; met physical/chemical testing for CEPA regulations				
<b>Test type</b>	Partition coefficient (K <sub>ow</sub> )				
<b>GLP</b>	No				
<b>Year</b>	1996				
<b>Procedure</b>	Mutually saturated n-octanol and ultrapure water were used in the test. The test was performed with 12 mL water and 6, 12 and 24 mL n-octanol; 300 µL of a solution of test material in acetonitrile (2.54 g/L) was added. A blank with 12 mL water and 12 mL n-octanol was included. After 21 min. of shaking (22°C), the solutions were centrifuged, the phases separated and analyzed by GC-FID. In the water layer filtration and extraction with methyl t-butyl ether (2 mL) preceded the analyses with GC-FID.				
<b>Results</b>	The test material was not found in any of the aqueous phases, indicating that its concentration was less than the limit of detection of 0.3 µg/mL. Conc of test material in octanol and aqueous phases given below in table.				
<b>Amount solution (mL)</b>		<b>Concentration (µg/mL)</b>		<b>K<sub>ow</sub></b>	<b>log(K<sub>ow</sub>)</b>
<b>Water</b>	<b>Octanol</b>	<b>aq. phase</b>	<b>octanol phase</b>		
12	12	<0.3	64	>213	>2.3
12	6	<0.3	139	>462	>2.7
12	24	<0.3	28	>92	>2.0
<b>Conclusions</b>	log(K <sub>ow</sub> ) >2.7 at 22°C K <sub>ow</sub> values are minimal, as concentrations of test material in the aqueous phases were less than the detection limit.				

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 3, 2003.

## Water Solubility (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance</b> <b>CAS Number</b> <b>Remarks</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate 11138-60-6 Purity not indicated
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 105
<b>Test type</b> <b>GLP</b> <b>Year</b>	Water solubility Not indicated 1996
<b>Procedure</b>	The flask method of OECD 105 was used. The water solubility was determined in ultrapure water. 4 mL (~3.8 g) test material was added to 47 mL of solvent in a 50 mL vial (duplicate samples). The vials were shaken at 22±1°C for 2.1 and 4.8 days. Following centrifugation, the water samples were sampled with a syringe, extracted with 2 mL of methyl <i>t</i> -butyl ether and the organic extracts were analyzed by GC-FID.
<b>Results /Remarks</b>	Concentration in test solutions after 2.1 and 4.8 days was respectively 0.44 and 0.51 mg/L Water solubility of test material was determined to be 0.48 ± 0.14 mg/L at 22 ± 1°C  Remarks/comments: 1) Test material's purity was not specified. 2) The pH during the test was not reported. Whether test material is significantly hydrolyzed under test conditions is unclear. 3) The limit of GC-FID detection (statistical estimate of the minimum concentration of test material in water that could be detected with 90% confidence) was 0.5 µg/mL. The result of the report was close to this value.
<b>Conclusions</b>	Water solubility of test material was 0.48 ± 0.14 mg/L at 22 ± 1°C.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP and reasons discussed above.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 5, 2003.

## Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance</b> <b>CAS Number</b> <b>Remarks</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate 11138-60-6 Purity not indicated
<b>Method/guideline</b> <b>Test type</b> <b>GLP</b> <b>Year</b>	OECD 401 Acute oral toxicity Yes 1997
<b>Test system</b>	Species (Strain): Rats (Sprague-Dawley)

### Repeated-Dose Toxicity (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

[illegible]

<b>Local effects</b> <sup>(b)</sup>			+	+	+	+	+	+	+		
<b>Body weight</b>			dc				dc	dc	dc	dc	
<b>Body weight gain</b>							dc	dc			
<b>Food consumption</b> (day 0-7)							dc				
<b>Haematology</b>											
Lymphocytes				dc			dc				
Neutrophils				ic			ic	ic			
MHCH								dc			
RBC									dc	dc	
MCV									dc		
Hb										dc	
<b>Clinical chemistry</b>											
Glucose							dc				
Creatinine					dc		dc	dc			
Albumin							dc	dc			
Albumin/globulin							dc		dc		
ALAT								ic		ic	
BUN				ic				ic			
Total bilirubin								dc			
<b>Organ weight</b>											
Kidney				ic <sup>r</sup>		ic <sup>r</sup>		ic <sup>r</sup>			
Liver								ic <sup>r</sup>			
Heart								ic <sup>r</sup>			
Brain							ic <sup>r</sup>	ic <sup>r</sup>			
Testes							ic <sup>r</sup>				
Thymus								dc <sup>a</sup>			
<b>Necropsy</b>											
<b>Histopathology</b> <sup>(c)</sup>											
	Abbreviations: ic = increase (significant)    i = increase    dc= decrease (significant)    d = decrease r= relative to body weight    x = dose-related    + = effect present										
	Footnotes: (a) Symptoms included poor grooming, (red) staining around eyes and nose, scab formation (neck), sparse hair coat and hair loss. These effects probably attributed to the wearing of collars to prevent animals from grooming and orally ingesting of the test substance on skin. (b) Effects included erythema, skin sloughing and paleness of the skin (no local effects during the first week of the study). (c) Hypotrichosis, epidermal hyperplasia, epidermatitis, hyperkeratosis, edema, ulceration, abscesses and foreign body granuloma were seen in the skin and subcutis of the neck region (related to the collars animals wore).										
<b>Conclusions</b>	NOAEL was 2000 mg/kg b.w. based on no evidence of microscopic changes in histopathological examination.										
<b>Remarks/comments</b>	<p>1) The effects noted as a result of treatment (viz, decrease in body weight and serum protein values) were slight and of little toxicological concern.</p> <p>2) The effects on organ weights can be related most probably to the lower body weights observed in high dosed animals. For relative kidney weight the effect was related to a slight, not significant reduction of body weight at 125 and 500 mg/kg in females.</p> <p>3) The effects on the number of lymphocytes were coincidental, since they were not seen in the opposite sex. A decreased creatinine level is toxicologically irrelevant. In male recovery animals (2000 mg/kg bw) additionally increased levels of sodium, potassium, phosphate and triglycerides were seen.</p> <p>4) The application area was not indicated and may have been larger than 10% of the total body surface area. Since animals wore collars to prevent oral ingestion of the test substance, the test site was left uncovered (OECD 410 indicated a porous dressing to be applied), which may influence absorption</p>										

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 5, 2003.

## Genetic Toxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate 11138-60-6 Purity not indicated
<b>Method/guideline Type of Study Test System GLP Year</b>	Not indicated but procedures comply with OECD 471 guidelines Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay Bacterial ( <i>Salmonella</i> - <i>Escherichia coli</i> ) Yes 1996
<b>Species/Strain</b>	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> / TA1535, TA1537, TA1538, TA98, TA100 and <i>Escherichia coli</i> / WP2uvrA
<b>Metab. Activation Concentrations</b>	Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver preparations (S9 mixture) 10, 33, 100, 333, and 1000 µg/plate of the test material (without S9 mix) 33, 100, 333, 1000 and 5000 µg/plate of the test material (with S9 mix)
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Not specified but positive controls were run concurrently with test substance.
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	Ethanol was used a vehicle (negative) control. Concurrent positive control materials were 2-aminoanthracene (all strains with S9); 2-nitrofluorene (TA98, TA1538), sodium azide (TA100, TA1535), 9-aminoacridine (TA1537), methyl methanesulfonate ( <i>E. coli</i> WP2 uvrA) (all without S9)
<b>Results</b>	The test substance was negative for mutagenic activity in the five <i>Salmonella</i> tester strains and in the <i>E. coli</i> strain, with or without metabolic activation. No mutagenic activity was observed at concentrations ranging from 10µg/plate to the highest concentration of 5000 µg/plate. The bacterial strains tested included <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> strains TA1535, TA1537, TA 1538, TA98; TA100 and <i>Escherichia coli</i> strain WP2uvrA. The negative (vehicle) control and positive controls gave the appropriate responses as expected. Precipitate was observed at ≥100 to 5000 µg/plate. No appreciable toxicity was observed.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test substance was <u>not</u> mutagenic, with or without metabolic activation in the <i>Salmonella-Escherichia coli</i> / Mammalian Microsome Reverse Mutation assay.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 5, 2003.

## Genetic Toxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate 11138-60-6 Purity not indicated
<b>Method/guideline Type of Study</b>	Not indicated In Vitro Mammalian Chromosomal Aberration Test



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Test System</b>	Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell line			
<b>GLP</b>	Yes			
<b>Year</b>	1996			
<b>Species/ cell type</b>	CHO cells			
<b>Metab. activation</b>	Arochlor 1254-induced rat liver S9 mixture			
<b>Concentrations</b>	625, 1250, 2500 and 5000 µg/ml (based on limited toxicity)			
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Negative vehicle control was ethanol Fisher's exact test, Cochran-Armitage test			
<b>Test Conditions /Remarks</b>	<p>Study was carried out to assess the ability of test substance to induce chromosomal aberrations in CHO cells cultured in vitro.</p> <p>Solvent and positive control cultures were also prepared. Two hours before the end of the incubation period, cell division was arrested with Colcemid, the cells harvested and slides prepared so that the metaphase cells could be examined for chromosomal damage.</p> <p>Negative Control: vehicle (ethanol) Positive Controls: mitomycin-C (-S9), cyclophosphamide (+S9)</p> <p>On the basis of these data, the following concentrations were selected for metaphase analysis:</p> <p><u>625, 1250, 2500 and 5000 µg/ml dose levels</u></p> <p>1) without S9: 4 h exposure + 16 h recovery. 2) without S9: 20 h exposure. 3) with S9: 4 h exposure + 16 h recovery. Colcemid was added for the last 2 hours.</p>			
<b>Results</b>				
Exposure (h)	Metabolic activation	Doses tested [µg/ml]	Aberrations [%] at doses, respectively	Test result
4	Without	625, 1250, 2500, 5000	0, 2, 2, 0	Negative
	With	625, 1250, 2500, 5000	2, 3.5, 2, 1	Negative
20	Without	625, 1250, 2500, 5000	1, 2, 2.5, 1.5	Negative
<b>Remark/comment</b>	<p>1) The positive and vehicle solvent negative controls gave the expected responses to fulfill the requirements of a valid test.</p> <p>2) Experiment without metabolic activation was performed twice, but only the results of the second test were presented in report.</p>			
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test material is <u>not</u> clastogenic in the CHO cell culture test system, with or without metabolic activation. Regardless of dose level (from 625 µg/ml to as high as 5000 µg/ml) and dosing regimen, the test substance was concluded to be negative for structural and numerical chromosome aberrations, with or without S-9.			
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].			
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.			
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 5, 2003.			

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Developmental Toxicity (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate
<b>CAS Number</b>	11138-60-6
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity - Nominal level of 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD and U.S. FDA Guidelines
<b>Test type</b>	Developmental toxicity study
<b>GLP</b>	This study was conducted in compliance with GLP regulations of the OECD, MHW and U.S. FDA
<b>Year</b>	1997
<b>Species/strain</b>	Rat/ Sprague-Dawley-Crl:CD® BR VAF/Plus®, 12 weeks old and 225 g mean b.w.
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Dermal
<b>Duration of test</b>	Gestation days (GD) 6-15
<b>Sex, No. of animals</b>	Female (pregnant), 25 / dosage group
<b>Dose/Conc. Levels</b>	200, 600 and 2000 mg/kg body weight in corn oil
<b>Frequency of treatment</b>	Daily on each gestation day 6-15 (duration of 6 hrs per day)
<b>Control Group</b>	0 mg/kg, vehicle corn oil control only
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Data were analyzed using analysis of variance (ANOVA) (Snedocor and Cochran, 1967); Dunnett's test (Dunnett, 1955); Bartlett's test; Kruskal-Wallis test (Sokal and Rohlf, 1969); Fisher's exact test (Siegel, 1969)
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	Mated female rats were dosed dermally on gestation day 6 up to day 15 post coitum (pc). Observations: mortality and clinical signs of dams were noted daily from day 0 to 20. Body weight was recorded on day 0, 6, 16 and 20. Body weight gains were calculated based on body wt on day 0 of gestation. All females were sacrificed and subjected to macroscopic examination of all maternal organs on day 20. The uteri were removed, weighed and examined for number of corpora lutea, number of implantation sites and number and location of fetuses and resorptions. Fetuses were inspected on total number, sex, weight, external and visceral defects (½ of fetuses by the modified Wilson technique and ½ of fetuses were cleaned in potassium hydroxide and stained with Alizarin red by Dawson's technique). Visceral examination was performed and alterations of fetuses classified into four categories: variations, retardations, anomalies and malformations
<b>Results</b>	<p><u>Maternal data:</u> Dermal application of 600 and 2000 mg/kg/day dosages of the test article caused local irritation (erythema, flaking, edema, and scabbing). The NOAEL of 200 mg/kg for maternal toxicity.</p> <p><u>Developmental data:</u> The developmental NOAEL is greater than 2000 mg/kg/day (no adverse effects on embryo-fetal number, viability, sex ratio, body weight or morphology were observed at the highest dosage tested). As evaluated for the embryo/fetotoxicity and teratogenicity, the NOAEL was &gt;2000 mg/kg b.w.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	As evaluated in this study, dermal application of this test article at a dosage of 2000 mg/kg/day was not selectively toxic to female reproductive performance or development of the offspring.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]

**Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan**

<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information supplied to the ACC Aliphatic Esters Panel.
<b>Other</b>	Date: June 11, 2004.

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate														
<b>CAS Number</b>	11138-60-6														
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%														
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 203; EC L 383A/163-171 C 1 (1992)														
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Acute fish toxicity study														
<b>Test System</b>	Fish, freshwater														
<b>GLP</b>	Yes														
<b>Year</b>	1996														
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Fish: Rainbow trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )														
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses were performed by GC-FID														
<b>Exposure period</b>	96 hours														
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Binomial probability analysis (Stephan <i>et al.</i> , 1978)														
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>96-hr static acute fish toxicity test at five nominal concentrations from 65 mg/L to 1035 mg/L</p> <p>Species: Rainbow trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>), mean length 30-32 mm</p> <p>Test performed in 40 L glass vessels containing 30 L well water (hardness 203 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>); 12±1°C; 16 h light/8h dark cycle; unfed; loading 0.2-0.3 g/L. The test substance (oil) was maintained as oil in water dispersion/suspension by a propeller (protected against the fish) above the system, which created a vortex of 0.6-1.3 cm.</p> <p>No. of fish: 20/treatment</p> <p>Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 65, 129, 259, 517 and 1035 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen were performed daily. During course of 96 hr study, the pH ranged from 7.8 to 8.2, dissolved oxygen was 77-90% of saturation, and temperature was 11-13°C.</p> <p>Observations: Mortality/symptoms at 24, 48, 72 and 96 hr</p> <p>GC limit of detection for test material was 0.12 mg/L.</p>														
<b>Result</b>	<p>Nominal test conc.</p> <table> <tr> <th><u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></th><th><u>Mortality (96-hr)</u></th></tr> <tr> <td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>65</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>129</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>259</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>517</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>1035</td><td>5</td></tr> </table> <p>No mortality was observed in the fish at nominal concentrations from 65 mg/L to 517 mg/L and only about 5% (1/20 fish) were affected at the highest concentration of 1035 mg/L.</p>	<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	0	65	0	129	0	259	0	517	0	1035	5
<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>														
0 Control (untreated)	0														
65	0														
129	0														
259	0														
517	0														
1035	5														
<b>Conclusion</b>	<p>The 96-h LC<sub>50</sub> was &gt;1035 mg/L (nominal concentration, oil in water suspension/dispersion). Nominal test concentrations were all above the water solubility of the test material (experimentally determined to be 0.48 mg/L). GC-FID analysis revealed that test material was present in water samples and this is not unexpected since test material was mechanically dispersed in water. Hence, ecotoxicity data indicate that the test material would not be expected to cause acute toxicity in fish at its water saturation limit or water solubility limit (WSL).</p>														
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>1) The fish were relatively small (30 mm, EC L 383 A: 60±20 mm). Since small fish may be more sensitive, this may be acceptable in a worst case approach.</p> <p>2) Because the test substance is not soluble in water, it is kept in suspension by a propeller situated above the water surface, utilizing oil in water dispersion method.</p>														

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Data Quality</b>	3) The LC50 is determined using the nominal concentration, since test material was water-insoluble. 4) The temperature during the study was at the lower range of temperature recommended (11-13°C versus EC L 383 A recommended 12-17°C).
<b>References</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 8, 2003.

## Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate														
<b>CAS Number</b>	11138-60-6														
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%														
<b>Method/guideline</b>	EEC L 251/146-154, C1														
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Acute fish toxicity study														
<b>Test System</b>	Fish, saltwater														
<b>GLP</b>	No														
<b>Year</b>	1991														
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Fish: Sheepshead minnow ( <i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> )														
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	No analyses were performed														
<b>Exposure period</b>	96 hours														
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Binomial probability analysis (Stephan <i>et al.</i> , 1978)														
<b>Test Conditions</b>	96-hr static acute fish toxicity test at five nominal concentrations from 101 to 5045 mg/L Species: Sheepshead minnow ( <i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> ), weight 0.08-0.1 g Test performed in 40 L glass vessels containing 30 L of synthetic seawater (salinity 20±2 ppt) at 20±2°C, 16 h light/8 hr dark, unfed. The test substance (oil) was maintained as oil in water dispersion/suspension by a propeller (protected against the fish) above the system which created a vortex of 0.6-1.3 cm. No. of fish: 20/treatment Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 101, 504, 1009, 2018 and 5045 mg/L  Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen were performed daily. During course of 96 hr study, the pH ranged from 8.1 to 8.4, dissolved oxygen was 81-101% of saturation, and temperature was 21-22°C. Salinity was 20-21 ppt. Observations: Mortality at 96 hr														
<b>Result</b>	Nominal test conc. <table> <tr> <th><u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></th><th><u>Mortality (96-hr)</u></th></tr> <tr> <td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>101</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>504</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>1009</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>2018</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>5045</td><td>5</td></tr> </table>	<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	0	101	0	504	0	1009	5	2018	0	5045	5
<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>														
0 Control (untreated)	0														
101	0														
504	0														
1009	5														
2018	0														
5045	5														
<b>Conclusion</b>	The 96-h LC <sub>50</sub> was > 5045 mg/L (nominal concentration, oil in water suspension/dispersion). Nominal test concentrations were all above the water solubility of the test material (experimentally determined to be 0.48 mg/L). Hence, ecotoxicity data indicate that the test material would not be expected to cause acute toxicity in fish at its water saturation limit or water solubility limit (WSL).														

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Remarks</b>	1) Due to cloudiness of the test solutions mortality counts could only be performed at the end of the test for the three highest concentrations. Food was withheld only 24 h before start of the study. (OPPTS 850.1075, 48 h). Fish that are withheld from food are more sensitive 2) Because the test substance is not soluble in water, it is kept in suspension by a propeller situated above the water surface, utilizing oil in water dispersion method. 3) The LC50 is determined using the nominal concentration, since test material was water-insoluble.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP and no chemical analysis were carried out on the tested water solutions.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 8, 2003.

## Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate																	
<b>CAS Number</b>	11138-60-6																	
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%																	
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 202, EEC Directive 92/69/EEC L383 A																	
<b>Type (test type)</b>	<i>Daphnia sp.</i> , Acute immobilization test																	
<b>Test System</b>	Freshwater invertebrate																	
<b>GLP</b>	Yes																	
<b>Year</b>	1996																	
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Freshwater invertebrate, <i>Daphnia magna</i>																	
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses were performed by GC-FID of samples collected at 0 and 48 h for WAF concentrations of 0, 24, 242 and 2570 mg/L																	
<b>Exposure period</b>	48 hours																	
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Binomial probability analysis (Stephan <i>et al.</i> , 1978)																	
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	<p>48-hr static immobilization study</p> <p>Species <i>Daphnia magna</i>, &lt;24 h old</p> <p>Test was performed at 20°C in 250 mL glass beakers containing 200 mL water of hardness 203 mg/L (CaCO<sub>3</sub>), 16 hr light/8 hr dark cycle, unfed</p> <p>No. of daphnids: 10 /replicate, 2 replicates/treatment</p> <p>Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 24, 97, 242, 1018 and 2570 mg/L as water accommodated fractions (WAF).</p> <p>Physical measurements: At 0 and 48 hr in all concentrations, pH, dissolved oxygen and temperature were performed; range for pH was 8.1-8.5; dissolved O<sub>2</sub> was 89-95% of saturation; temperature was maintained at 20°C.</p> <p>Observations: Immobility and symptoms at 0, 24 and 48 hr</p> <p>Chemical analyses of test material were carried out by solvent extraction from collected water samples and quantitated by GC/FID. GC limit of detection of test material was 0.12 mg/L.</p>																	
<b>Results</b>	<table><tr><td colspan="2">WAF Solution Conc.</td></tr><tr><td><u>Nominal load rate (mg/L)</u></td><td><u>Immobility % (48-hr)</u></td></tr><tr><td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>5%</td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>97</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>242</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1018</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2570</td><td>0</td></tr></table>		WAF Solution Conc.		<u>Nominal load rate (mg/L)</u>	<u>Immobility % (48-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	5%	24	0	97	0	242	0	1018	0	2570	0
WAF Solution Conc.																		
<u>Nominal load rate (mg/L)</u>	<u>Immobility % (48-hr)</u>																	
0 Control (untreated)	5%																	
24	0																	
97	0																	
242	0																	
1018	0																	
2570	0																	

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Conclusions</b>	GC-FID analysis for water samples at 0 hr indicated that test material was present at measured concentrations ranging from 0.13 to 0.41 mg/L. This is close to or lower than the water solubility of the test material.(experimentally determined as 0.48 mg/L).
<b>Remarks</b>	48-hr EC <sub>50</sub> was > 2570 mg/L WAF (nominal loading rate). No immobilization or adverse symptom was observed in the daphnids at any of the tested WAFs. Test material was shown to be present in WAF solutions and measured levels were close to the water solubility limit or water-saturated levels (WSL) of the test material. The data would suggest that test substance did not cause immobilization at or close to its water saturation levels or water solubility limits (WSL).
<b>Data Quality</b>	WAF is the maximum soluble concentration of the nominal test concentrations after 20 hours of stirring and 4 hours of equilibrating. Only the water phase was used in the definitive test solutions.
<b>References</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Chemical analyses were based on limited number of measured samples.
<b>Other</b>	Unpublished confidential business information. Date last updated: December 8, 2003.

## Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (e.g., algae) (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate
<b>CAS Number</b>	11138-60-6
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 201, EEC L383A/179-186 C3 (1992)
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Algae, growth inhibition test
<b>Test System</b>	Aquatic plant (e.g., algae)
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1996
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Green algae / <i>Raphidocelis subcapitata</i> (formerly, <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> )
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses were performed
<b>Exposure period</b>	72 hours
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Fischer's exact test and binomial probability analysis
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	Static 72 hr algae growth inhibition study Species: Green algae ( <i>Raphidocelis subcapitata</i> , formerly, <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> ) Tests were performed in 125 mL flasks containing 50 mL of algal medium (pH 7.5); temperature: 24±1°C; continuous illumination (~5000 lux); continuously shaken at 100 rpm Initial Cell Conc.: 1 x 10 <sup>4</sup> cells/mL No. of replicates: 3 per treatment, 6 for controls Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 12, 24, 97, 242 and 1018 mg/L, water accommodated fractions (WAF) prepared at nominal loading rates Physical Measurements: The pH and temperature were performed. The range of pH was 7.8 to 8.4 at 72 hr in all flasks; temperature maintained at 24±1°C. Observations: Cell density at 24, 48 and 72 hr by counting with hemacytometer Chemical analyses of test material were carried out by solvent extraction from collected water samples and quantitated by GC/FID. GC limit of detection of test material was 0.12 mg/L.

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Results							
Parameter	Time [hr]	WAF Solutions (nominal loading rates) [mg/L]					
		0	12	24	97	242	1018
Mean cell density [10 <sup>4</sup> cells/ml]	24	8	8	7	7	7	4
	48	29	22	26	24	25	13
	72	129	106	106	114	122	82
% Inhibition - AUC	0-72	0	18	15	13	8	44
% Inhibition - growth rate	0-72	0	4	4	3	1	9
Remark/comment	<p>1) WAF is the maximum soluble concentration of the nominal test concentrations after 20 hours of stirring and 4 hours of equilibrating. Only the water phase was taken and tested.</p> <p>2) The analytical results show very low concentrations of the test material in WAF solutions. GC-FID analysis for water samples at 0 hr indicated that test material was present at measured concentrations ranging from 0.54 to 1.24 mg/L. This is close to or slightly above the water solubility of the test material (experimentally determined as 0.48 mg/L).</p> <p>3) Light intensity and algae medium were not in accordance with OECD 201. The test is still acceptable, since no effects on the cell growth was seen in the controls.</p>						
Conclusions	<p>72-hr EC<sub>50</sub> was estimated to be &gt; 1018 mg/L WAF (nominal loading rate)</p> <p>Test material was shown to be present in WAF solutions and measured levels were close to or slightly above the water solubility limit or water-saturated levels (WSL) of the test material. The data suggest that test material would not be expected to cause aquatic toxicity at or close to its water saturation levels or water solubility limits (WSL).</p>						
Data Quality	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Chemical analyses were based on limited number of measured samples.						
References	Unpublished confidential business information.						
Other	Date last updated: December 8, 2003.						

## Biodegradation (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

Test Substance CAS Number Remarks	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate 11138-60-6 Purity was 100%
Method/guideline	EPA 560/6-82-003 (equivalent to OECD 301B methodology) Shake Flask Aerobic Biodegradation - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method using non-acclimated inoculum
Test type GLP Year	Aerobic Biodegradation - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method No 1993
Test system	Exposure Period: 28 Days Inoculum: Activated Sludge, Domestic, Unacclimated. Kinetics: Not Reported Biodegradation Products: Not Reported Analytical Monitoring: CO <sub>2</sub> evolution monitored in traps containing base solution.
Test Conditions	Inoculum: Activated sludge obtained from wastewater treatment plant. Amount inoculum added was sufficient to final inoculum solids conc. of 30 mg solids/L. Duplicate flasks Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (10 mg C/l)]; Duplicate flasks Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (20 mg C/l)]; Duplicate flasks Positive Control [medium + inoculum + sodium benzoate (20 mg C/l)]; Duplicate Blank Control [medium + inoculum].



### Biodegradation (CAS No. 11138-60-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Decanoic acid, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol octanoate
<b>CAS Number</b>	11138-60-6
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 301B Modified Sturm, 92/69/EEC L383, C4
<b>Test type</b>	Aerobic Ready Biodegradability test (Modified Sturm - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method)
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1996
<b>Test system</b>	Exposure Period: 28 Days Inoculum: Activated sludge from municipal sewage treatment plant Kinetics: Not Reported
<b>Test Conditions</b>	Inoculum: activated sludge from domestic wastewater treatment plant. Sufficient inoculum (7 ml) to provide final 30 mg suspended solids/L medium. Blank control [medium + inoculum] (n=2) Positive control [medium + inoculum + sodium benzoate (20 mg C/L)] (n=2) Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (20 mg C/L)]. (n=2) Medium was buffered mineral medium solution (initial pH taken) as outline in OECD 301B guidelines.

**Melting Point (Pour Point) (CAS No. 126-57-8)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol
<b>CAS Number</b>	126-57-8
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 102
<b>Test type</b>	Melting point (pour point determined since material is liquid at room temp.)
<b>GLP</b>	Yes but no signed GLP statement in report.
<b>Year</b>	1997
<b>Procedure</b>	About 4 mL (~4 g) of the test material was placed in a 15 mL glass test tube. The tube was cooled in liquid nitrogen. The tube with the frozen content was removed and allowed to warm in the air. Every 15 seconds the temperature was measured in the test material (8 mm from bottom, center) to determine the pour point/melting point. The test (cooling, warming) was repeated three times, now with the sample in horizontal position during warming to allow observation of substance flow. The apparatus was calibrated with tap water. The pour temperature of water was 4°C according to the test.
<b>Results /Remarks</b>	Pour point was determined to be -53, -62 and -68 °C. Mean value = -61±8°C

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Conclusions</b>	<p>1) The method used in the test may have some uncertainty. Calibration of method with tap water was slightly lower than expected. The slightly lower value (-4°C instead of 0°C for distilled water) could be partly due to impurities in the tap water but may be related to uncertainty in test method. The study reliability may be slightly lower than anticipated.</p> <p>2) Although it was stated that all laboratory work undertaken was done using Good Laboratory Procedures, no signed GLP statement was included in the report.</p>
<b>Data Quality</b>	Melting Point (Pour Point) was determined to be -61 °C.
<b>References</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Signed GLP statement not given in report.
<b>Other</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
	Date last updated: December 8, 2003.

### Boiling Point (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol 126-57-8 Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 103
<b>Test type GLP Year</b>	Boiling point (modified of Siwoloboff's method) Yes 1997
<b>Procedure</b>	The test substance (40 mm) was put in a sealed glass Pasteur pipette and inserted into the injection port of a gas chromatograph ( $T_{max}$ 314±5°C) at 102±1 kPa
<b>Results /Remarks</b>	No condensation of a significant amount of test substance (temperature <314°C) and no significant bubbles were formed (314°C).
<b>Conclusions</b>	Boiling point >300°C at 102±1 kPa
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not clear if modification of original of Siwoloboff method will have significant impact on accuracy since bp was greater than 300 °C and was not carried out at temperature above that temperature. GLP statement is signed by the study director. Although an external GLP auditor was mentioned, this person did not sign the GLP statement.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 3, 2003.

### Vapor Pressure (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol 126-57-8 Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 104, ASTM D2879-92

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Test type</b>	Vapor pressure										
<b>GLP</b>	No										
<b>Year</b>	1997										
<b>Procedure</b>	The isoteniscope method described in OECD 104 was used.										
<b>Results /Remarks</b>	<table> <tr> <th>Temp. [°C]</th><th>Vapor Pressure [Pa]</th></tr> <tr> <td>25</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr> <td>30</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr> <td>40</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr> <td>50</td><td>57</td></tr> </table> <p>The limit of determination (LOD) was 13 Pa.</p>	Temp. [°C]	Vapor Pressure [Pa]	25	21	30	27	40	40	50	57
Temp. [°C]	Vapor Pressure [Pa]										
25	21										
30	27										
40	40										
50	57										
<b>Conclusions</b>	Vapor pressure at 25°C was 21 Pa.										
<b>Remarks</b>	The recommended range of vapor pressures using this method is $10^2$ - $10^5$ Pa according to OECD 104 test guidelines. The vapor pressure of test material lies below this level. The OECD 104 test method recommends that the repeatability be in the range of 5-10%; however, the limited information in this study was not sufficient to estimate repeatability. Since all measured vapor pressures in this study were <100 Pa, the study reliability was considered lower due to repeatability uncertainties.										
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Vapor pressure value at 25°C was close to limit of determination and repeatability uncertainties.										
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.										
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 12, 2003.										

## Partition Coefficient (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol
<b>CAS Number</b>	126-57-8
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Not indicated but partition coefficient based on water solubility determination (OECD 105)
<b>Test type</b>	Partition coefficient
<b>GLP</b>	No
<b>Year</b>	1997
<b>Procedure</b>	<p>Based on water solubility results, it was assumed that the concentration of test material in the aqueous phase of a <math>P_{ow}</math> experiment could not be determined with acceptable accuracy. The <math>P_{ow}</math> test was not performed and <math>P_{ow}</math> was estimated based on the solubilities of test material in octanol and water.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) n-Octanol and test material (0.1-10 g/mL) were placed in six 4 mL glass vials and mixed for ~1 hour at 23°C.</li> <li>2) For all concentrations homogeneous (single phase) solutions were formed.</li> </ol>
<b>Results</b>	Solubility in n-octanol and water were respectively >900 g/L and 8.4 mg/L (see robust summary for water solubility determination of test material). $\log P_{ow} > 2.8$ at $23 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$
<b>Conclusions</b>	$\log P_{ow} > 2.8$ at $23 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Remarks/ Comments</b>	<p>1) Determination of solubility of test material in n-octanol was based on visual (subjective) evaluation. No analyses were performed.</p> <p>2) This test can be used for the estimation of the log(P<sub>ow</sub>) of test material. However, only the solubility of test material in n-octanol was determined in this test. The water solubility was determined in a separate study. The partition of a mixture of water and n-octanol may be estimated by using the separate solubilities. It is clear from this report that most of the test substance will be found in the octanol-phase.</p> <p>3) Although it was stated that all laboratory work undertaken was done using Good Laboratory Procedures, no signed GLP statement was included in the report.</p>
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Signed GLP statement not given in report.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 9, 2003.

### Water Solubility (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	<p>Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol 126-57-8 Purity was 100%</p>
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 105
<b>Test type GLP Year</b>	<p>Water solubility Yes 1997</p>
<b>Procedure</b>	<p>The solubility in water was determined using the flask method of OECD 105. About 4 mL (~4 g) test substance was added to 45 mL ultrapure water in a 50 mL test tube. The test tubes were mixed on a rotary mixer (5 rpm) at 22-23°C [note 1] for 24, 70 and 139 hours. Following centrifugation and equilibration to room temperature (1 hour), TOC analysis (total carbon and total inorganic carbon content determined from calibration curves) was performed for water samples. A blank sample (ultrapure water) was also performed for 139 hrs and analyzed for background TOC.</p>
<b>Results /Remarks</b>	<p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>1) No information was reported on temperature control except that the air temperature was 22-23 °C. Therefore, it is assumed that this was temperature range for the study.</p> <p>2) The pH during the test was not reported. The extent if any of hydrolysis products is unclear. Assumption is that the measured test material is the main component responsible for the TOC in samples analyzed.</p> <p>3) GLP statement is signed by the study director. Although an external GLP auditor was mentioned, this person did not sign the GLP statement.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	Water solubility of test material was 8.4 ± 0.1 mg/L at 22-23 °C after 139 hrs of mixing
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. See reasons discussed above.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 9, 2003.

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol
<b>CAS Number</b>	126-57-8
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 401
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1997
<b>Test system</b>	Species (Strain) Rats (CrI:CD), weight 238-261 g Sex: Male and female No. of animals: 5 /sex/treatment Route: Single oral gavage Dosage: 2000 mg/kg (undiluted), dosing volume 2.17 ml/kg b.w. Statist. Methods: Not applicable
<b>Test conditions</b>	Five male and 5 female Sprague-Dawley rats were fasted for ~17-20 prior to dosing. Single oral (gavage) of 2000 mg/kg bw (dosing volume 2.17 ml/kg bw) was administered; no controls; feeding <i>ad libitum</i> after dosing and throughout observation period.  Observations: Mortality twice daily until day 13 and once on day 14. Clinical signs were observed several times on day 0 and daily until day 14. Body weights were measured on day 0, 7 and 14. Necropsy was performed on day 14
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	No mortality was observed in any of the female or male rats. There were no reports of any treatment-related effects on clinical signs of toxicity or body weight gain. There were no treatment-related effects, gross morphology or histopathology at necropsy.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The oral LD50 was > 2000 mg/kg.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 9, 2003.

## Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol
<b>CAS Number</b>	126-57-8
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 401, 67/548/EEC B1
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1988
<b>Test system</b>	Species (Strain) Rats (Wistar); weight: 284-298 g (males), 209-210 g (females) Sex: Male and female No. of animals: 5 /sex/treatment Route: Single oral gavage

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Test conditions</b>	<p>Dosage: 2000 mg/kg (undiluted), dosing volume 2.2 ml/kg b.w.  Statist. Methods: Not applicable</p> <p>Five male and 5 female Sprague-Dawley rats were fasted overnight prior to dosing. Single oral (gavage) of 2000 mg/kg bw (dosing volume 2.17 ml/kg bw) was administered; no controls; feeding <i>ad libitum</i> about 3 hrs after dosing and throughout observation period.</p> <p>Observations: Mortality and clinical signs were observed several times on the day of dosing (day 0) and once daily until day 14.  Body weights were measured on day 0, 7 and 14.  Necropsy was performed on day 14</p>
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	No mortality was observed in any of the female or male rats. There were no reports of any treatment-related effects on clinical signs of toxicity or body weight gain. There were no treatment-related effects, gross morphology or histopathology at necropsy.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The oral LD50 was > 2000 mg/kg.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 9, 2003.

### Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol
<b>CAS Number</b>	126-57-8
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was not indicated
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Not indicated
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity
<b>GLP</b>	No
<b>Year</b>	1973
<b>Test system</b>	<p>Species (Strain) Rats (Sherman-Wistar)</p> <p>Sex: Male and female</p> <p>No. of animals: 5 /sex/treatment</p> <p>Route: Single oral gavage</p> <p>Dosage: 5000 mg/kg (undiluted)</p> <p>Statist. Methods: Not applicable</p>
<b>Test conditions</b>	<p>Five male and 5 female Sprague-Dawley rats were fasted for ~24 hrs and dosed by gavage with 5000 mg/kg body weight of the test material. No controls.</p> <p>Observations for mortality/clinical signs of toxicity for 14 days.</p>
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	No mortality was observed in any of the female or male rats. No report was made on clinical signs. No measurements on body weight and no necropsy were reported.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The oral LD50 was > 5000 mg/kg.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP and limited experimental information and findings in report.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 9, 2003.

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Genetic Toxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol
<b>CAS Number</b>	126-57-8
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Not indicated but procedures comply with OECD 471 guidelines
<b>Type of Study</b>	Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay
<b>Test System</b>	Bacterial ( <i>Salmonella</i> - <i>Escherichia coli</i> )
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1997
<b>Species/Strain</b>	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> / TA1535, TA1537, TA98, TA100 and <i>Escherichia coli</i> / WP2uvrA
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver preparations (S9 mixture)
<b>Concentrations</b>	100, 333, 1000, 3330, and 5000 µg/plate of the test material
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Not specified but positive controls were run concurrently with test substance.
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	DMF was used a vehicle (negative) control. Concurrent positive control materials were 2-aminoanthracene (all strains with S9); sodium azide (TA100, TA1535), 2-nitrofluorene (TA98), ICR-191 (TA1537), 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide ( <i>E. coli</i> WP2 uvrA) (all without S9)
<b>Results</b>	The test substance was <u>negative</u> for mutagenic activity in the four <i>Salmonella</i> tester strains and in the <i>E. coli</i> strain, with or without metabolic activation. No mutagenic activity was observed at concentrations ranging from 100 µg/plate to the highest concentration of 5000 µg/plate. The bacterial strains tested included <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> strains TA1535, TA1537, TA98; TA100 and <i>Escherichia coli</i> strain WP2uvrA. The negative (DMF vehicle) control and positive controls gave the appropriate responses as expected. Slight precipitate was observed at 333 µg/plate and above. This may indicate that test concentrations may be at solubility limit in DMF/water in test. However, this dose does not affect the validity of the test since there was not indication of any toxic effect seen.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test substance was <u>not</u> mutagenic, with or without metabolic activation in the <i>Salmonella-Escherichia coli</i> / Mammalian Microsome Reverse Mutation assay.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 9, 2003.

## Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol
<b>CAS Number</b>	126-57-8
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Niemitz, LTWS, Nr10, 1979
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Acute fish toxicity study
<b>Test System</b>	Fish, freshwater
<b>GLP</b>	Yes



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Year</b>	1988						
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Fish: Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> )						
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	No analysis was performed						
<b>Exposure period</b>	48 hours						
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	None						
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>48-hr static acute fish toxicity test at limited concentration</p> <p>Species: Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>), length 20-40 mm</p> <p>Test performed in 10 L glass vessels containing 5L medium (tap water) (pH 8.2, hardness 199 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>); aerated; unfed. The test substance was maintained and tested as suspension in water.</p> <p>No. of fish: 10/treatment</p> <p>Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls) and 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurement: At 0 and 48 hr in control and in 1000 mg/L groups, the pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen were performed. During course of 48 hr study, the pH ranged from 8.0 to 8.3, dissolved oxygen was 83-94% of saturation, and temperature was 20-22°C.</p> <p>Observations: Mortality/symptoms at 1-5, 24 and 48 hr</p>						
<b>Result</b>	<p>Nominal test conc.</p> <table> <tr> <th><u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></th><th><u>Mortality (48-hr)</u></th></tr> <tr> <td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>1000 mg/L</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (48-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	0	1000 mg/L	0
<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (48-hr)</u>						
0 Control (untreated)	0						
1000 mg/L	0						
<b>Conclusion</b>	<p>The 48-hr LC<sub>50</sub> was &gt;1000 mg/L (nominal concentration, water suspension/dispersion). No mortality was observed in the fish at nominal concentrations 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Nominal test concentration was expected to be above the water solubility of the test material (experimentally determined to be 8.4 mg/L) since droplet . Test material was tested as suspension. Hence, the ecotoxicity data indicate that the test material would not be expected to cause acute toxicity in fish at its water saturation limit or water solubility limit (WSL).</p>						
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>1) Limited experimental information in report.</p> <p>2) Chemical analyses were not performed the only information about the homogeneity of the solution was the description of the test medium as a suspension of macroscopic droplets of test substance.</p>						
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Limited experimental information and no analysis of test material in water samples.						
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.						
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 10, 2003.						

### Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol
<b>CAS Number</b>	126-57-8
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 202, EEC Directive 92/69/EEC L383 A
<b>Type (test type)</b>	<i>Daphnia</i> sp. , Acute immobilization test
<b>Test System</b>	Freshwater invertebrate
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1996

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Species/Strain	Freshwater invertebrate, <i>Daphnia magna</i>																										
Analyt. Monitoring	Analyses were performed by GC-FID of samples collected at 0, 24 and 48 h for all WAF solutions																										
Exposure period	48 hours																										
Statist. Methods	None																										
Remarks on Test Conditions	48-hr static immobilization study Species <i>Daphnia magna</i> , <24 h old Test was performed at 18-20°C in 100 mL glass dishes (covered with mesh) in 2L dishes containing 2000 mL of medium with dispersed test material and having hardness ~240 mg/L (CaCO <sub>3</sub> ), 16 hr light/8 hr dark cycle, unfed No. of daphnids: 10 /replicate, 2 replicates/treatment Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 1.0, 2.4, 5.6, 13 and 32 mg/L as dispersions in water. Physical measurements: At 0 and 48 hr in all concentrations, pH, dissolved oxygen and temperature were performed; range for pH was 7.3-7.6; dissolved O <sub>2</sub> was 79-86% of saturation; temperature was maintained at 18-20°C. Observations: Immobility and symptoms at 24 and 48 hr Chemical analyses of test material were carried out by solvent extraction from collected water samples at all test concentrations and quantitated by GC/FID using internal standards.																										
Results	<table><tr><td>Water Solution Conc.</td><td>Measured</td><td></td></tr><tr><td><u>Nominal load rate (mg/L)</u></td><td><u>Conc. Mean (mg/L)</u></td><td><u>Immobility % (48-hr)</u></td></tr><tr><td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>0.07 mg/L</td><td>5%</td></tr><tr><td>1.0</td><td>0.4</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2.4</td><td>0.9</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>5.6</td><td>1.8</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>3.8</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>32</td><td>9.3</td><td>15</td></tr></table> <p>GC-FID analysis for water samples (mean conc shown in table above) indicated that test material was present 30-43% of the nominal loading rates . The measured level of 9.3 mg/L at the highest nominal loading rate of 32 mg/L indicated that test material was close to its water solubility limit (experimentally reported to be 8.4 mg/L).</p>			Water Solution Conc.	Measured		<u>Nominal load rate (mg/L)</u>	<u>Conc. Mean (mg/L)</u>	<u>Immobility % (48-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	0.07 mg/L	5%	1.0	0.4	0	2.4	0.9	0	5.6	1.8	5	13	3.8	0	32	9.3	15
Water Solution Conc.	Measured																										
<u>Nominal load rate (mg/L)</u>	<u>Conc. Mean (mg/L)</u>	<u>Immobility % (48-hr)</u>																									
0 Control (untreated)	0.07 mg/L	5%																									
1.0	0.4	0																									
2.4	0.9	0																									
5.6	1.8	5																									
13	3.8	0																									
32	9.3	15																									
Conclusions	48-hr EC <sub>50</sub> was > 9.3 mg/L (measured conc.) Test material was shown to be present in WAF solutions and measured levels were close to the water solubility limit or water-saturated levels (WSL) of the test material. The data would suggest that test substance would not be expected to cause significant immobility at or close to its water saturation levels or water solubility limits (WSL).																										
Data Quality	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]. 48-hr EC50 value was based on measured concentrations and not nominal loading rates.																										
References	Unpublished confidential business information.																										
Other	Date last updated: December 10, 2003.																										

### Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (e.g., algae) (CAS No. 126-57-8)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol
<b>CAS Number</b>	126-57-8
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 201, EEC L383A C3 (1992), ISO 8692:1989(E)
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Algae, growth inhibition test

<b>Test System</b>	Aquatic plant (e.g., algae)						
<b>GLP</b>	Yes						
<b>Year</b>	1996						
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Green algae / <i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>						
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses were performed (GC-FID quantitation)						
<b>Exposure period</b>	72 hours						
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Not specified						
<b>Test Conditions/Remarks</b>	<p>Static 72 hr algae growth inhibition study</p> <p>Species: Green algae (<i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>)</p> <p>Tests were performed in containers with algal medium under continuous illumination and agitation (shaker).</p> <p>Initial Cell Conc.: <math>1 \times 10^4</math> cells/mL</p> <p>No. of replicates: 3 per treatment, 6 for controls</p> <p>Concentrations: 0 (untreated controls), 0.1, 0.32, 1.0, 3.2 and 10 mg/L (as dispersions)</p> <p>Physical Measurements: The pH and temperature were performed. The range of pH was 7.2-9.5 at 0 and 72 hr in the test solutions and temperature was 21-23 °C.</p> <p>Observations: Cell density at 0, 24, 48 and 72 hr by particle counting and at 48 and 72 hr by spectrophotometer</p> <p>Chemical analyses of test material were carried out by solvent extraction from collected water samples (one replicate per treatment at 0, 24, 48 and 72 hr) and quantitated by GC/FID.</p>						
<b>Results</b>	<p align="center"><b>Nominal Concentrations of Dispersion Water Solutions Tested (mg/L)</b></p> <p align="center">0 (Control)    0.10    0.32    1.0    3.2    10</p>						
<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Time (hr)</b>	<b>Mean Measured Concentrations (mg/L)</b>					
		<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Mean cell density [10 <sup>4</sup> cells/ml]	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
	48	11	8	8	8	6	2
	72	55	42	53	59	70	61
% Inhibition - AUC	0-72	0	26	10	5	-1	22
% Inhib.-growth rate	0-72	0	8	1	-1	-9	-2
<b>Remark/comment</b>	<p>1) Chemical analysis had limitations below 0.3 mg/L due to the low limit of GC detection.</p> <p>2) In the report no information is available about the light regime and intensity. Since no effect on the control cell growth was seen, the circumstances during the study can expected to be correct, or at least acceptable to create a valid test.</p> <p>3) The result of the cell density at 24 hours was not reported.</p> <p>4) Strong rises in pH were recorded. Such rises are often associated with strong cell growth, probably due to CO<sub>2</sub> depletion from test media.</p>						
<b>Conclusions</b>	<p>72-hr EC<sub>50</sub> was estimated to be &gt; 4.4 mg/L (measured water concentration)</p> <p>Test material was shown to be present in water test solutions and measured levels were below or close to the water solubility limit or water-saturated levels (WSL) of the test material. The data suggest that test material would not be expected to cause aquatic toxicity below or close to its water saturation levels or water solubility limits (WSL).</p>						
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]. 72-hr EC50 value was based on measured concentrations and not nominal loading rates.						
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.						
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 10, 2003.						

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Biodegradation (CAS No. 126-57-8)

Test Substance	Nonanoic acid, triester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol																																													
CAS Number	126-57-8																																													
Remarks	Purity was 100%																																													
Method/guideline	OECD 301/B (1981), 84/449/EEC L251, C5 (1984)																																													
Test type	Aerobic Ready Biodegradability: Modified Sturm - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution test method																																													
GLP	Yes																																													
Year	1991																																													
Test system	Exposure Period: 28 Days Inoculum: Activated Sludge, Domestic, Unacclimated. Kinetics: Not Reported Biodegradation Products: Not Reported Analytical Monitoring: CO <sub>2</sub> evolution monitored in traps containing base solution.																																													
Test Conditions	<p>Inoculum: from activated sludge from a municipal sewage treatment plant. Amount inoculum 10 ml/l (1%) added to each flask. Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (10 mg /L = 7.1 mg C/L)]; Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (20 mg /L = 14.3 mg C/L)]; Positive Control [medium + inoculum + sodium acetate (20 mg/L = 5.9 mg C/L)]; Duplicate Blank Control [medium + inoculum].</p> <p>Biodegradation experiment was performed under continuous stirring in brown 3 L glass flasks containing 3000 ml of mineral solution with test substance and/or inoculum. The inoculum was pre-acclimated for 24 h, treated and aerated for 28 days at 20±2°C with CO<sub>2</sub>-free air. The outcoming air was passed through 3 consecutive CO<sub>2</sub>-traps containing 0.025N Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub>. The amount of evolved CO<sub>2</sub> was determined in the traps by back-titration of residual Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub> at various time intervals (2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 16, 21 and 28 days. Blank controls were used to correct for subtraction of background CO<sub>2</sub>.</p> <p>Concentrations for Test Substance was 7.1 mg C /L and 14.3 mg C/L for test substance. Concentration for sodium acetate (positive control) was 5.9 mg C/L.</p>																																													
Results	<p><b>Biodegradation Results:</b></p> <table><tr><td></td><td colspan="8">% Biodegradation [% of ThCO<sub>2</sub>] mean value</td></tr><tr><td>Day</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>16</td><td>21</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>Test Material (7.1 mg C/L)</td><td>0</td><td>4.3</td><td>13</td><td>17</td><td>22</td><td>29</td><td>36</td><td>43</td></tr><tr><td>Test Material (14.3 mg C/L)</td><td>0</td><td>1.2</td><td>16</td><td>27</td><td>37</td><td>45</td><td>51</td><td>54</td></tr><tr><td>Positive Control (sodium acetate 5.9 mg C/L)</td><td>6.2</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>28</td><td>37</td><td>61</td><td>96</td><td>111*</td></tr></table> <p>* due to acidification.</p>		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ] mean value								Day	2	5	7	9	12	16	21	28	Test Material (7.1 mg C/L)	0	4.3	13	17	22	29	36	43	Test Material (14.3 mg C/L)	0	1.2	16	27	37	45	51	54	Positive Control (sodium acetate 5.9 mg C/L)	6.2	17	24	28	37	61	96	111*
	% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ] mean value																																													
Day	2	5	7	9	12	16	21	28																																						
Test Material (7.1 mg C/L)	0	4.3	13	17	22	29	36	43																																						
Test Material (14.3 mg C/L)	0	1.2	16	27	37	45	51	54																																						
Positive Control (sodium acetate 5.9 mg C/L)	6.2	17	24	28	37	61	96	111*																																						
Conclusions	Biodegradation was 43-54% in 28 days. The test substance was not readily biodegradable.																																													
Data Quality	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Composition nutrient solution not in accordance with OECD 301 B. No replicate flasks were included. Positive control was sodium acetate (allowable by guidelines) but other reference such sodium benzoate could have been used.																																													
References	Unpublished confidential business information																																													
Other	Date last updated: December 10, 2003																																													

<b>Test Substance</b>	9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol																																																						
<b>CAS Number</b>	70024-57-6																																																						
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity not specified. Mixture containing CAS No. 70024-57-4 and CAS No. 67989-24-6 [9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, ester with 2,2-dimethyl-1, 3-propanediol] was tested; composition not specified.																																																						
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Not indicated																																																						
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity																																																						
<b>GLP</b>	No																																																						
<b>Year</b>	1976																																																						
<b>Test system</b>	Species (Strain) Rats (strain not specified) Sex: Male rats, weight 205-237 g No. of animals: 5 males/dose group Route: Oral gavage Dosage: Single oral administration (gavage) of 0.464, 1.00, 2.15, 4.64 and 10.0 ml/kg bw; no controls; feeding <i>ad libitum</i> but food was withheld ~18 h prior to dosing. Statist. Methods: Not specified.																																																						
<b>Test conditions</b>	Test material was administered to groups of 5 male rats, fasted for 18 hrs at the six dose concentrations cited above.  Observations included: (1) Mortality/clinical signs several times on day 1 and at least once daily for 14 days. (2) body weights on day 1 and 14; (3) necropsy on day 14.																																																						
<b>Results</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th colspan="6">Dosage Levels</th><th></th></tr> <tr> <th>Endpoint or Effect , Observ.</th><th>Day</th><th>0.464 ml/kg</th><th>1.00 ml/kg</th><th>2.15 ml/kg</th><th>4.64 ml/kg</th><th>10.0 ml/kg</th><th>Dose related Effect</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mortality</td><td>1-14</td><td colspan="5">None</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Clinical signs<sup>(A)</sup></td><td>1-14</td><td colspan="5">+ + +</td><td>x</td></tr> <tr> <td>Body weight gain</td><td>1-14</td><td colspan="5">No treatment related effects</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Necropsy</td><td>14</td><td colspan="5">No treatment related effects</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>								Dosage Levels							Endpoint or Effect , Observ.	Day	0.464 ml/kg	1.00 ml/kg	2.15 ml/kg	4.64 ml/kg	10.0 ml/kg	Dose related Effect	Mortality	1-14	None						Clinical signs <sup>(A)</sup>	1-14	+ + +					x	Body weight gain	1-14	No treatment related effects						Necropsy	14	No treatment related effects					
	Dosage Levels																																																						
Endpoint or Effect , Observ.	Day	0.464 ml/kg	1.00 ml/kg	2.15 ml/kg	4.64 ml/kg	10.0 ml/kg	Dose related Effect																																																
Mortality	1-14	None																																																					
Clinical signs <sup>(A)</sup>	1-14	+ + +					x																																																
Body weight gain	1-14	No treatment related effects																																																					
Necropsy	14	No treatment related effects																																																					
<b>Remarks</b>	Abbreviations/footnotes: + = Clinical observations reported were diarrhea, oily rough fur, depression, depressed righting and placement reflexes x = does-related effect observed  Other remarks: males/dose group was used instead of 5/sex/dose group. No measurements of body weight were performed on day 7.																																																						
<b>Conclusions</b>	The oral LD50 was > 10 ml/kg.																																																						
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP. Limited report.																																																						
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.																																																						
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 10, 2003.																																																						

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 70024-57-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol														
<b>CAS Number</b>	70024-57-6														
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity not specified. Mixture containing CAS No. 70024-57-4 and CAS No. 67989-24-6 [9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, ester with 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol] was tested; composition not specified.														
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 203 (1981 guidelines)														
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Acute fish toxicity study														
<b>Test System</b>	Fish, freshwater														
<b>GLP</b>	No														
<b>Year</b>	1993														
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Fish: Rainbow trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )														
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	No analyses were performed.														
<b>Exposure period</b>	96 hours														
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Trimmed Spearman Karber analysis														
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>96 hr static test acute fish toxicity study at five nominal test concentrations</p> <p>Species: Rainbow trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>), length ~50 mm</p> <p>Test was performed in 20 L glass vessels containing 6 L of water (hardness 66-68 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>); 15±1°C; 16 h light/8hr dark cycle; unfed; aerated.</p> <p>No. of fish: 10/vessel, 2 vessels/treatment</p> <p>Concentrations (nominal): 40.5, 135, 450, 1500 and 5000 ppm (v/v), untreated controls</p> <p>The test substance (oil) was emulsified using a blender</p> <p>Physical measurements: Daily in all vessels: overall ranges for pH 7.1-7.5; O<sub>2</sub> 60-83%; temperature 14-16°C</p> <p>Observations: Mortality/symptoms at 24, 48, 72 and 96 h</p>														
<b>Results</b>	<p>Nominal test conc.</p> <table> <tr> <th><u>Loading Level (ppm, v/v)</u></th><th><u>Mortality (96-hr)</u></th></tr> <tr> <td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>40.5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>135</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>450</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>1500</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr> <td>5000</td><td>100</td></tr> </table>	<u>Loading Level (ppm, v/v)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	0	40.5	0	135	0	450	5	1500	20	5000	100
<u>Loading Level (ppm, v/v)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>														
0 Control (untreated)	0														
40.5	0														
135	0														
450	5														
1500	20														
5000	100														
<b>Conclusion</b>	<p>The 96-h LC<sub>50</sub> was estimated to be 2027 ppm (v/v) (equivalent to ~2000 mg/L if density of ~1.0 was assumed).</p> <p>The 96-h LC<sub>0</sub> was 135 ppm (nominal) in which no mortality was observed. Test concentrations were all above the water solubility of the test material (calculated to be 0.0010 mg/L, EpiWin). Hence, data indicate that the test material would not be expected to cause acute toxicity in fish at its water saturation limit or water solubility limit (WSL).</p>														
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>1) The biological loading was not specified in the report. It is not clear if the biological loading exceeded 1 g fish/L, since a mean weight of 0.6 gram for fish with a length of ~50 mm appears to be rather low.</p> <p>2) Because the test substance is not soluble in water, a suspension of the test substance in water is used. The emulsions were reported to be reasonable stable, but surface pooling was observed.</p>														
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP and for reasons discussed above.														
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.														

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Other	Date last updated: December 10, 2003.
-------	---------------------------------------

## Biodegradation (CAS No. 70024-57-4)

<b>Test Substance</b>	9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, ester with 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol																																																																		
<b>CAS Number</b>	70024-57-6																																																																		
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity not specified. Mixture containing CAS No. 70024-57-4 and CAS No. 67989-24-6 [9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, ester with 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol] was tested; composition not specified.																																																																		
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Modified Sturm Test, 40 CFR 796.3260																																																																		
<b>Test type</b>	Aerobic Ready Biodegradability test (CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method)																																																																		
<b>GLP</b>	No																																																																		
<b>Year</b>	1992																																																																		
<b>Test system</b>	Exposure Period: 28 Days and extended to 34 Days Inoculum: Activated sludge from municipal sewage wastewater treatment plant Kinetics: Reported																																																																		
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>Inoculum: activated sludge from municipal wastewater treatment plant Microbial density was 6.1x 10<sup>3</sup> CFU/ml; 1 flask Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (7.8 mg C/l)]; 1 flask Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (15.6 mg C/l)]; 1 flask Positive Control [medium + inoculum + sodium acetate (20 mg/l)]; 1 flask Blank Control[medium + inoculum]</p> <p>Procedure: Biodegradation experiments were performed in 3L test vessels containing medium solution, test substance and/or inoculum. Inoculum and medium solution were purged with CO<sub>2</sub>-free air for 24 hours prior to addition of test material. The test system, containing 4 vessels, was carried out for 34 days at 21±2<sup>0</sup>C, under a constant gas flow. The outgoing air from the biodegradation vessels was passed through CO<sub>2</sub>-traps containing Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub> solutions. The amount of CO<sub>2</sub> produced during the course of the test was monitored, days 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 18, 25, 28 as well as day 30, 32, 34, 37. Biodegradation findings up to day 28 are reported in table below.</p> <p>Concentrations for Test Substance were 7.8 and 15.6 mg C /L Concentration for sodium acetate (positive control) was 20 mg C/L.</p>																																																																		
<b>Results</b>	<p><b>Biodegradation Results:</b></p> <table><tr><td></td><td colspan="10">% Biodegradation [% of ThCO<sub>2</sub>]</td></tr><tr><td><b>Day</b></td><td><b>2</b></td><td><b>5</b></td><td><b>7</b></td><td><b>9</b></td><td><b>12</b></td><td><b>15</b></td><td><b>18</b></td><td><b>22</b></td><td><b>25</b></td><td><b>28</b></td></tr><tr><td>Conc (7.8 mg C/L)</td><td>5.1</td><td>23</td><td>39</td><td>42</td><td>49</td><td>58</td><td>64</td><td>68</td><td>68</td><td>68</td></tr><tr><td>Conc (15.6 mg C/L)</td><td>7.2</td><td>27</td><td>48</td><td>53</td><td>60</td><td>67</td><td>72</td><td>76</td><td>77</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td><b>Mean Value ==&gt;</b></td><td><b>6.2</b></td><td><b>25</b></td><td><b>44</b></td><td><b>48</b></td><td><b>55</b></td><td><b>63</b></td><td><b>68</b></td><td><b>72</b></td><td><b>73</b></td><td><b>73</b></td></tr><tr><td>Positive Control (sodium acetate)</td><td>18</td><td>33</td><td>46</td><td>50</td><td>55</td><td>67</td><td>77</td><td>83</td><td>85</td><td>85</td></tr></table>		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ]										<b>Day</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	Conc (7.8 mg C/L)	5.1	23	39	42	49	58	64	68	68	68	Conc (15.6 mg C/L)	7.2	27	48	53	60	67	72	76	77	78	<b>Mean Value ==&gt;</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	Positive Control (sodium acetate)	18	33	46	50	55	67	77	83	85	85
	% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ]																																																																		
<b>Day</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>																																																									
Conc (7.8 mg C/L)	5.1	23	39	42	49	58	64	68	68	68																																																									
Conc (15.6 mg C/L)	7.2	27	48	53	60	67	72	76	77	78																																																									
<b>Mean Value ==&gt;</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>																																																									
Positive Control (sodium acetate)	18	33	46	50	55	67	77	83	85	85																																																									
<b>Conclusions</b>	Biodegradation occurred to the extent of 73% in 28 days for the test substance (mean of biodegradation at the two tested concentrations). The test substance considered to have met the "10-day window" criterion for "readily biodegradable".																																																																		
<b>Remarks</b>	1) Limited report; no information on whether experiments were performed in dark, no information on stirring regime, amount of inoculum; pH, test medium solution, number of absorption bottles and the volume of Ba(OH) <sub>2</sub> used; the way of determination of CO <sub>2</sub> -amount in the absorption traps; amount of total CO <sub>2</sub> evolution in the blank control 2) No replicates for test flasks, positive and for blank control flasks.																																																																		

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP and limited information in report. Number of replicates used.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 12, 2003

## Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 57675-44-2)

Test Substance	9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, 2-ethyl-2-[(1-oxo-9-octadecenyl)oxy]methyl]-1,3-propanediyl ester, (Z)-															
CAS Number	57675-44-2															
Remarks	Purity was 100%															
Method/guideline	OECD 203; EC L 383A/163-171 C 1 (1992)															
Type (test type)	Acute fish toxicity study															
Test System	Fish, freshwater															
GLP	Yes															
Year	1996															
Species/Strain	Fish: Rainbow trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )															
Analyt. Monitoring	Analyses were performed by GC-FID															
Exposure period	96 hours															
Statist. Methods	Binomial probability analysis (Stephan <i>et al.</i> , 1978); probit or trimmed Spearman-Karber analyses were not applicable.															
Test Conditions	<p>96-hr static acute fish toxicity test at five nominal concentrations from 66 mg/L to 1056 mg/L Species: Rainbow trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>), mean length 34-38 mm Test performed in 40 L glass vessels containing 30 L well water (hardness 203 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>); 11.2-12.3°C; 16 h light/8h dark cycle; unfed; loading 0.37-0.48 g/L. The test substance (oil) was maintained as oil in water dispersion/suspension by a propeller (protected against the fish) above the system which created a vortex of 0.6-1.3 cm. No. of fish: 20/treatment Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 66, 132, 264, 528 and 1056 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen were performed daily. During course of 96 hr study, the pH ranged from 7.74 to 8.05; dissolved oxygen was between 7.5 to 9.6 mg/L; and temperature was 11.2-12.3°C. Observations: Mortality/symptoms at 24, 48, 72 and 96 hr</p> <p>GC limit of detection for test material was 1 mg/L.</p>															
Result	<p>Nominal test conc.</p> <table><tr><th><u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></th><th><u>Mortality (96-hr)</u></th></tr><tr><td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>66</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>132</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>264</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>528</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1056</td><td>0</td></tr></table> <p>No mortality was observed in the fish at nominal concentrations from 66 mg/L to 1056 mg/L except for one fish out of 20 (5%) at the 264 mg/L nominal exposure level.</p>		<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	0	66	0	132	0	264	5	528	0	1056	0
<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>															
0 Control (untreated)	0															
66	0															
132	0															
264	5															
528	0															
1056	0															
Conclusion	<p>The 96-h LC<sub>50</sub> was &gt;1056 mg/L (nominal concentration, oil in water suspension/dispersion). Nominal test concentrations were all above the water solubility of the test material</p>															



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Remarks</b>	<p>(calculated to be <math>7.8 \times 10^{-22}</math> mg/L, EpiWin). GC-FID analysis revealed that test material was present in water samples (measured conc ranged from 4.2 to 166 mg/L). This is not unexpected since test material was mechanically dispersed in water. Hence, ecotoxicity data indicate that the test material would not be expected to cause acute toxicity in fish at its water saturation limit or water solubility limit (WSL).</p> <p>1) The fish were relatively small (34-38 mm, EC L 383 A: 60±20 mm). Since small fish may be more sensitive, this may be acceptable in a worst case approach.</p> <p>2) Because the test substance is not soluble in water, it is kept in suspension by a propeller situated above the water surface, utilizing oil in water dispersion method.</p> <p>3) The LC50 is determined using the nominal concentration, since test material was water-insoluble.</p> <p>4) The temperature during the study was at the lower range of temperature recommended (11.2-12.3 °C versus EC L 383 A recommended 12-17°C).</p>
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 15, 2003.

### Biodegradation (CAS No. 57675-44-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, 2-ethyl-2-[(1-oxo-9-octadecenyl)oxy]methyl]-1,3-propanediyl ester, (Z)-
<b>CAS Number</b>	57675-44-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	EPA 560/6-82-003 (equivalent to OECD 301B methodology) Shake Flask Aerobic Biodegradation - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method using non-acclimated inoculum
<b>Test type</b>	Aerobic Biodegradation - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method
<b>GLP</b>	No
<b>Year</b>	1993
<b>Test system</b>	<p>Exposure Period: 28 Days</p> <p>Inoculum: Activated Sludge, Domestic, Unacclimated.</p> <p>Kinetics: Not Reported</p> <p>Biodegradation Products: Not Reported</p> <p>Analytical Monitoring: CO<sub>2</sub> evolution monitored in traps containing base solution.</p>
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>Inoculum: Activated sludge obtained from wastewater treatment plant.</p> <p>Amount inoculum added was sufficient to final inoculum solids conc. of 30 mg solids/L.</p> <p>Duplicate flasks Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (10 mg C/l)];</p> <p>Duplicate flasks Positive Control [medium + inoculum + rapeseed oil (10 mg C/l)];</p> <p>Duplicate Blank Control [medium + inoculum].</p> <p>Incubation was performed under continuous shaking in 2L flasks, containing 1L of medium, test substance and/or inoculum at 25±3 °C in the dark. Evolved CO<sub>2</sub> was collected in appropriate trap containing 10 ml 0.2N KOH. CO<sub>2</sub> was monitored at various time points over a period of 28 days. Flask CO<sub>2</sub> traps were sampled at days 2, 5, 9, 14, 21 and 28. The amount of CO<sub>2</sub> was determined in the traps by back titration with 0.2N HCl, after addition of Ba(Cl)<sub>2</sub> and indicator. One day prior to the final sampling, the medium was acidified with 1 ml of concentrated sulfuric acid. Blank controls were used to subtract for background CO<sub>2</sub> production.</p>

	Concentrations for Test Substance was 10 mg C /L. Concentration for rapeseed oil (positive control) was 10 mg C/L.																												
Results	<p><b>Biodegradation Results:</b></p> <table><tr><td></td><td colspan="6">% Biodegradation [% of ThCO2] mean value (n=2)</td></tr><tr><td>Day</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>21</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>Test Material (10 mg C/L)</td><td>7.0</td><td>41.6</td><td>58.1</td><td>68.5</td><td>76.1</td><td>80.7</td></tr><tr><td>Positive Control (rapeseed oil 10 mg C/L)</td><td>14.0</td><td>49.1</td><td>65.8</td><td>74.1</td><td>79.2</td><td>79.4</td></tr></table> <p>Test material met "10-day window" criteria for ready biodegradability. From the biodegradation time plot, the 10% mark was reached on Day 2.3 and 10 days later, on Day 12.3, the biodegradation was 64.9%. Positive controls achieved 79.4% biodegradation in 28 days and met the "readily biodegradable" criteria.</p>		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO2] mean value (n=2)						Day	2	5	9	14	21	28	Test Material (10 mg C/L)	7.0	41.6	58.1	68.5	76.1	80.7	Positive Control (rapeseed oil 10 mg C/L)	14.0	49.1	65.8	74.1	79.2	79.4
	% Biodegradation [% of ThCO2] mean value (n=2)																												
Day	2	5	9	14	21	28																							
Test Material (10 mg C/L)	7.0	41.6	58.1	68.5	76.1	80.7																							
Positive Control (rapeseed oil 10 mg C/L)	14.0	49.1	65.8	74.1	79.2	79.4																							
Conclusions	Biodegradation was 80.7% in 28 days. The test substance was readily biodegradable.																												
Data Quality	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP. Test method used was essentially equivalent to OECD 301B test method.																												
References	Unpublished confidential business information																												
Other	Date last updated: December 15, 2003																												

### Biodegradation (CAS No. 57675-44-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, 2-ethyl-2-[(1-oxo-9-octadecenyl)oxy]methyl]-1,3-propanediyl ester, (Z)-
<b>CAS Number</b>	57675-44-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity not indicated but was treated as 100% in study report.
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 301B (1992), 92/69/EEC L383, C.4-C (1992)
<b>Test type</b>	Aerobic Ready Biodegradability test (Modified Sturm CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method)
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1995
<b>Test system</b>	Exposure Period: 28 Days Inoculum: Activated sludge from municipal sewage wastewater treatment plant Kinetics: Not Reported
<b>Test Conditions</b>	Inoculum: activated sludge from municipal wastewater treatment plant Amount of inoculum was 10 ml/L medium solution. Microbial density was not indicated. 2 flasks Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (15.4 mg C/l)]; 1 flask Positive Control [medium + inoculum + sodium acetate (11.7 mg C/l)]; 1 flask Toxicity Control [medium + inoculum + test material (15.4 mg C/l) + sodium acetate (11.7 mg C/l)]; 2 flasks Blank Control [medium + inoculum]  Procedure: Biodegradation experiments were performed under continuous stirring in 2L brown glass bottles containing medium solution, test substance and/or inoculum. Inoculum and medium solution were purged (pre-acclimated) with CO <sub>2</sub> -free air for 24 hours prior to addition of test material. After addition of materials, the test system was stirred, aerated with CO <sub>2</sub> -free air at 21-23 <sup>0</sup> C for 28 days at constant gas flow. The outgoing air from the biodegradation vessels was passed through three consecutive traps containing 100 ml of 0.0125N Ba(OH) <sub>2</sub> solution. The amount of CO <sub>2</sub> produced during the course of the test was monitored at days 3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 24, 27, 28 (titrated on day 29). The amounts of

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

	<p>carbon dioxide in the Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub> traps were determined by back-titrating residual base with 0.05M HCl. On day 28, HCl was added to the brown bottles where after the final titration was performed on day 29. The pH of the medium solution in the test systems was monitored at the start of the test and at the end on day 28, just prior to addition of the HCl. The pH value varied from 7.4 to 8.0 during the study. Biodegradation findings up to day 28 are reported in table below.</p> <p>Concentration for Test Substance was 15.4 mg C /L Concentration for sodium acetate (positive control) was 11.7 mg C/L.</p> <p><b>Biodegradation Results:</b></p> <table><tr><th></th><th colspan="11">% Biodegradation [% of ThCO<sub>2</sub>]</th></tr><tr><th>Day</th><th>3</th><th>5</th><th>7</th><th>10</th><th>14</th><th>17</th><th>21</th><th>24</th><th>27</th><th>28</th></tr><tr><td>Test Flask 1</td><td>4.1</td><td>9.6</td><td>19</td><td>29</td><td>56</td><td>67</td><td>75</td><td>78</td><td>80</td><td>88</td></tr><tr><td>Test Flask 2</td><td>6.3</td><td>15</td><td>22</td><td>33</td><td>58</td><td>65</td><td>71</td><td>74</td><td>76</td><td>82</td></tr><tr><td><b>Mean Value ==&gt;</b></td><td><b>5.2</b></td><td><b>12.3</b></td><td><b>20.5</b></td><td><b>31</b></td><td><b>57</b></td><td><b>66</b></td><td><b>73</b></td><td><b>76</b></td><td><b>78</b></td><td><b>85</b></td></tr><tr><td>Toxicity Control</td><td>4.0</td><td>8.3</td><td>22</td><td>32</td><td>48</td><td>57</td><td>63</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>70</td></tr><tr><td>Positive Control</td><td>19</td><td>35</td><td>50</td><td>62</td><td>70</td><td>73</td><td>76</td><td>81</td><td>84</td><td>97</td></tr></table>		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ]											Day	3	5	7	10	14	17	21	24	27	28	Test Flask 1	4.1	9.6	19	29	56	67	75	78	80	88	Test Flask 2	6.3	15	22	33	58	65	71	74	76	82	<b>Mean Value ==&gt;</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>85</b>	Toxicity Control	4.0	8.3	22	32	48	57	63	67	68	70	Positive Control	19	35	50	62	70	73	76	81	84	97
	% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ]																																																																														
Day	3	5	7	10	14	17	21	24	27	28																																																																					
Test Flask 1	4.1	9.6	19	29	56	67	75	78	80	88																																																																					
Test Flask 2	6.3	15	22	33	58	65	71	74	76	82																																																																					
<b>Mean Value ==&gt;</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>85</b>																																																																					
Toxicity Control	4.0	8.3	22	32	48	57	63	67	68	70																																																																					
Positive Control	19	35	50	62	70	73	76	81	84	97																																																																					
Conclusions	<p>Biodegradation occurred to the extent of 85% in 28 days for the test substance (mean of two flasks). Although the study report indicated that test substance technically did not meet the "10-day window" criterion for "readily biodegradable", it was very close to reaching the 60% mark. From the data in the table, it can be seen that at day 5, the biodegradation reached 12.3% (greater than 10% biodegradation); 10 days later on day 15, the biodegradation was estimated to be ca. 60%.</p>																																																																														
Remarks	<p>1) Test material was extensively biodegraded (85% in 28 days) and may have just missed the &gt;60% biodegradation mark within the "10-day window" for ready biodegradability.</p> <p>2) Toxicity control results indicate that the test material is not inhibitory to microbial organism in the OECD 301B test system.</p> <p>3) Slight deviation in temperature was noted but no significant impact on results expected.</p>																																																																														
Data Quality	<p>Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].</p>																																																																														
References	<p>Unpublished confidential business information</p>																																																																														
Other	<p>Date last updated: December 15, 2003</p>																																																																														

### Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 67762-53-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Carboxylic acids, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	67762-53-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Test material purity was 81% with remainder being comprised of 19% Carboxylic acids, C5-9, hexaesters with dipentaerythritol (CAS No. 67762-52-1)
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 420
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1999
<b>Test system</b>	<p>Species (Strain) Rats (Sprague-Dawley Crl:CD); weight: 287-349 g (males), 216-236 g (females), 9-12 weeks old</p> <p>Sex: Male and female</p> <p>No. of animals: 5 /sex/treatment</p> <p>Route: Single oral gavage</p> <p>Dosage: 1940 mg/kg b.w. or dose volume 2.0 ml/kg (undiluted) b.w.</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Test conditions</b>	<p>Statist. Methods: Not applicable</p> <p>Five male and 5 female Sprague-Dawley rats were fasted ~18 hrs prior to dosing. Single oral (gavage) of 1940 mg/kg bw (dosing volume 2.00 ml/kg bw) was administered; no controls; feeding <i>ad libitum</i> about 4 hrs after dosing and throughout observation period.</p> <p>Observations: Mortality was observed twice daily for 14 days. Clinical signs were observed several times on the day 1 and daily until day 15. Body weights were measured on day 1, 8 and 15. Necropsy was performed on day 15</p>
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	No mortality was observed in any of the female or male rats. There were no reports of any treatment-related effects on clinical signs of toxicity or body weight gain. There were no treatment-related effects, gross morphology or histopathology at necropsy. One male animal had unformed stool 4 hours after administration.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The oral LD50 was > 1940 mg/kg.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: December 15, 2003.

### Repeated Dose Toxicity (CAS No. 67762-53-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Carboxylic acid, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	67762-53-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity of 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Other
<b>Test type</b>	13-Week Dermal Toxicity Study
<b>GLP</b>	No
<b>Year</b>	1985
<b>Species/strain</b>	Rat/Sprague Dawley [CrI: CD BR] ; age: 6.5 - 7 weeks
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Dermally
<b>Duration of test</b>	13-weeks
<b>No. of animals</b>	10/sex/dose [Group 1 (0.0 mg/kg); Group 2 (800 mg/kg); Group 3 (2000 mg/kg)]
<b>Dose/Conc. Levels</b>	0, 800 and 2000 mg/kg/day
<b>Sex</b>	Males and females
<b>Frequency of treatment</b>	5-Days per week for 13-weeks
<b>Experimental Groups</b>	Group 1 (0.0 mg/kg); Group 2 (800 mg/kg); Group 3 (2000 mg/kg)]
<b>Post-exposure observat.</b>	No
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Duncan's multiple range test; chi-square
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	Test article was applied to the backs of groups of 10 male and 10 female rats, 5-days per week for 13-weeks at the dose level of 800 or 2000 mg/kg/day. Test article was dispensed by to the clipped backs of animals, which was not covered. The rats were fitted with cardboard Elizabethan collars to minimize ingestion of the test article. A similar group of 10 males and 10 females served as controls; they were treated in the same manner but without treatment. Assessment for toxic responses included: body and organ weights, clinical observations, sperm, morphology, hematology, serum chemistry, urinalyses, gross necropsy, and histopathology.
<b>Results</b>	The dermal bioavailability of the test article was 2 to 6%. Males treated with test article at 2000 mg/kg/day weighed 10% less than the controls after 13 weeks; those treated at

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

	<p>800 mg/kg/day weighed 7% less. No effect on body weight occurred in females. There were no other indications of systemic toxicity; i.e., no mortality or organ toxicity. It was not clear if the decreased growth represented toxicity, but the effect was so slight that the NOAEL is considered to be 2000 mg/kg/day.</p> <p>Minimal skin irritation, mostly flaking with slight erythema, was observed in males and females of both groups of treated animals. Microscopic examination of the skin revealed very minor epidermal hyperplasia and chronic inflammation of the dermis.</p> <p>No differences were seen in sperm morphology. Ovaries, testes, epididymides, uterus, and vagina showed no adverse affects.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	The NOAEL was considered to be 2000 mg/kg/day.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: December 16, 2003

## Genetic Toxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 67762-53-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Carboxylic acids, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	67762-53-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Test material purity was 81% with remainder being comprised of 19% Carboxylic acids, C5-9, hexaesters with dipentaerythritol (CAS No. 67762-52-1)
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Not indicated but procedures similar to OECD 471 guidelines
<b>Type of Study</b>	Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay
<b>Test System</b>	Bacterial ( <i>Salmonella</i> - <i>Escherichia coli</i> )
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1999
<b>Species/Strain</b>	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> / TA1535, TA1537, TA98, TA100 and <i>Escherichia coli</i> / WP2uvrA
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver preparations (S9 mixture)
<b>Concentrations</b>	33.3, 100, 333, 1000, 3330, and 5000 µg/plate of the test material
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Not specified but positive controls were run concurrently with test substance.
<b>Test Conditions/Remarks</b>	<p>Ethanol was used a vehicle (negative) control.</p> <p>Concurrent positive control materials were:</p> <p>2-aminoanthracene (TA100, TA1535, TA1537, Wp2uvrA), benzo(a)pyrene (TA98), all with S9; sodium azide (TA100, TA1535), 2-nitrofluorene (TA98), 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide (WP2 uvrA), ICR-191 (TA1537), all without S9.</p> <p>Procedures were similar to OECD 471 procedures.</p>
<b>Results</b>	<p>The test substance was <u>negative</u> for mutagenic activity in the four <i>Salmonella</i> tester strains and in the <i>E. coli</i> strain, with or without metabolic activation. No mutagenic activity was observed at concentrations ranging from 33.3 µg/plate to the highest concentration of 5000 µg/plate. The bacterial strains tested included <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> strains TA1535, TA1537, TA98; TA100 and <i>Escherichia coli</i> strain WP2uvrA. The negative (ethanol vehicle) control and positive controls gave the appropriate responses as expected.</p> <p>Precipitate was observed at 333 µg/plate and above. This may indicate that test concentrations may be at solubility limit in ethanol/water in test. No appreciable toxicity was observed.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Data Quality</b>	The test substance was <u>not</u> mutagenic, with or without metabolic activation in the <i>Salmonella-Escherichia coli</i> / Mammalian Microsome Reverse Mutation assay.
<b>References</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>Other</b>	Unpublished confidential business information. Date last updated: December 29, 2003.

### Genetic Toxicity In Vivo (CAS No. 67762-53-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Carboxylic acids, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	67762-53-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Other, similar to procedures in OECD 474
<b>Type of Study</b>	<i>In vivo</i> micronucleus assay
<b>Test system</b>	Bone marrow and peripheral blood cells
<b>GLP</b>	No
<b>Year</b>	1991
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Rat (Sprague Dawley), 10-weeks old
<b>Sex</b>	Male
<b>No. of animals</b>	10 controls and 10 experimental
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Inhalation (aerosolized)
<b>Doses/conc. levels</b>	0 and 0.5 mg/L
<b>Exposure period</b>	Daily, 6-hours/day, five days per week for two weeks
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	ANOVA, Tukey's test, Sheffe's test, SAS (Statistical Analysis Systems), SAS GLM (General Linear Model)
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	Male rats inhaled aerosolized test material at a dose of 0.5 mg/L. The dose was administered daily, 6-hours/day, five days per week, for two weeks. At the end of this period, bone marrow cells were collected. Mature red blood cells (normochromatic erythrocytes, NCE) and immature red blood cells (polychromatic erythrocytes, PCE) were evaluated for cytotoxicity and micronucleus formations.
<b>Results</b>	The test article was not cytotoxic to red blood cell formation, nor did it induce a statistically significant increase in the formation of micronucleated PCEs and NCEs in the bone marrow of the rats exposed to the material.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test article did not cause chromosome damage in this test.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business data.
<b>Other</b>	Date: December 16, 2003

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Reproductive Toxicity /Developmental Toxicity (CAS No. 67762-53-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Carboxylic acids, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	67762-53-2
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	EPA Proposed guidelines for health assessment of suspect developmental toxicants. Federal Register 49 (227) p.46325
<b>Test type</b>	Developmental Toxicity Screen in Rats
<b>GLP</b>	No
<b>Year</b>	1986
<b>Species/strain</b>	Rats/Sprague-Dawley (approximately 9 weeks old)
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Dermal
<b>Duration of test</b>	20-Days
<b>No. of animals</b>	Three groups of 15 presumed-pregnant rats: Six groups of 10 males and 10 females Group 1 (control); Group 2 (800 mg/kg); and Group 3 (2000 mg/kg)
<b>Dose/Conc. Levels</b>	0.0, 800.0 or 2000.0 mg/kg/day
<b>Sex</b>	Females
<b>Frequency of treatment</b>	Daily on each gestation days 0-19
<b>Control Group</b>	15 Females for Group 1
<b>Post-exposure observat.</b>	None.
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Fisher's Exact or Dunnett's test
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	<p>During the mating period female rats which had not previously borne pups were placed with male rats in a ratio of 1:1 and observed daily for evidence of having engaged in breeding activity.</p> <p>Presumed-pregnant rats were distributed among three experimental groups: one dermal control, and two exposed groups. At the start of the dosing phase of the study, all of the experimental groups contained 15 presumed-pregnant females. All treatments for Groups 1-3 were performed on each of gestation days 0-19, where designation as gestation day 0 followed detection of a vaginal plug (<i>in situ</i> or expelled) and spermatozoa in the vaginal lavage fluid.</p> <p>Test article was applied once daily to the clipped, intact dorsal skin of the rat. In no case were the application sites covered. To minimize ingestion of the test material, the rats were fitted with cardboard Elizabethan-style collars.</p> <p>All animals were monitored throughout gestation until sacrifice for 1.) changes in appearance, behavior, and excretory function, and 2.) signs of ill-health, mortality, or abortion. A pre-partum investigation on a variety of fetal and maternal parameters for each of the groups was undertaken to assess the influence of test article on reproductive performance.</p>
<b>Results</b>	Administration of test article to the uncovered skin of collared rats at doses of 800 or 2000 mg/kg/day produced slight skin irritation (erythema and flaking) at the site of application. Neither maternal parameters (food consumption, body weight gain) monitored throughout gestation (days 0-19) nor reproductive parameters (number of implants, resorptions, or viable fetuses) were adversely affected at either of the dose levels tested. No evidence of teratogenicity (abnormal development) was observed during external examination of fetuses from pregnant dams exposed to test article. Mean fetal body weights and crown-rump distances were similar in all of the experimental groups.
<b>Conclusions</b>	Dermal administration of test article did not adversely affect parameters of reproductive performance during gestation, nor did it adversely affect <i>in utero</i> survival and development of concepti.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

References	Unpublished confidential business information
Other	Date: December 16, 2003

## Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 67762-53-2)

Test Substance	Carboxylic acids, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol															
CAS Number	67762-53-2															
Remarks	Test material purity was 88% with remainder being comprised of 12% Carboxylic acids, C5-9, hexaesters with dipentaerythritol (CAS No. 67762-52-1)															
Method/guideline	EC, L 251/146-154 C 1 (1984)															
Type (test type)	Acute fish toxicity study															
Test System	Fish, freshwater															
GLP	No															
Year	1993															
Species/Strain	Fish: Rainbow trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )															
Analyt. Monitoring	No analysis was performed															
Exposure period	96 hours															
Statist. Methods	Binomial probability analysis (Stephan <i>et al.</i> , 1978)															
Test Conditions	<p>96-hr static acute fish toxicity test at five nominal concentrations from 97 mg/L to 5012 mg/L</p> <p>Species: Rainbow trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>), mean length: 28-31 mm</p> <p>Test performed in 40 L glass vessels containing 30 L well water (hardness 211 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>); 12±2°C; 16 h light/8h dark cycle; unfed; loading 0.2 g/L. The test substance (oil) was maintained as oil in water dispersion/suspension by a propeller (protected against the fish) above the system which created a vortex of 0.6-1.3 cm.</p> <p>No. of fish: 20/treatment</p> <p>Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 97, 517, 1002, 2005 and 5012 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen were performed daily. During course of 96 hr study, the pH was 8.2, dissolved oxygen was 84-94% of saturation, and temperature was 11-12°C.</p> <p>Observations: Mortality/symptoms at 24, 48, 72 and 96 hr. Due to cloudiness at three highest doses, observation for mortality could not be made until end of study at 96 hr</p>															
Result	<p>Nominal test conc.</p> <table><tr><th><u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></th><th><u>Mortality (96-hr)</u></th></tr><tr><td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>97</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>517</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1002</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2005</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>5012</td><td>0</td></tr></table> <p>No mortality was observed in the fish at nominal concentrations from 97 mg/L to 5012 mg/L.</p>		<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	0	97	0	517	0	1002	0	2005	0	5012	0
<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>															
0 Control (untreated)	0															
97	0															
517	0															
1002	0															
2005	0															
5012	0															
Conclusion	<p>The 96-h LC<sub>50</sub> was &gt;5012 mg/L (nominal concentration, oil in water suspension/dispersion). Nominal test concentrations were all above the water solubility of the test material (calculated to be 8.4 x 10<sup>-8</sup> mg/L mg/L, EpiWin). Hence, ecotoxicity data indicate that the test material would not be expected to cause acute toxicity in fish at its water saturation limit or water solubility limit (WSL).</p>															



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Remarks</b>	<p>1) The fish were relatively small (30 mm, EC L 383 A: 60±20 mm). Since small fish may be more sensitive, this may be acceptable in a worst case approach.</p> <p>2) Because the test substance is not soluble in water, it was kept in suspension by a propeller situated above the water surface, utilizing an oil-in-water dispersion method.</p> <p>3) The LC50 is determined using the nominal concentration, since test material has a very low water solubility.</p> <p>4) The temperature during the study was at the lower range of temperature recommended (11-12°C versus EC L 383 A recommended 12-17°C).</p>
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP and no chemical analysis data.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 29, 2003.

### Biodegradation (CAS No. 67762-53-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Carboxylic acids, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	67762-53-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Test material purity was 88% with remainder being comprised of 12% Carboxylic acids, C5-9, hexaesters with dipentaerythritol (CAS No. 67762-52-1)
<b>Method/guideline</b>	EPA 560/6-82-003 (equivalent to OECD 301B methodology) Shake Flask Aerobic Biodegradation - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method using non-acclimated inoculum
<b>Test type</b>	Aerobic Biodegradation - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method
<b>GLP</b>	No
<b>Year</b>	1993
<b>Test system</b>	<p>Exposure Period: 28 Days</p> <p>Inoculum: Activated Sludge, Domestic, Unacclimated.</p> <p>Kinetics: Not Reported</p> <p>Biodegradation Products: Not Reported</p> <p>Analytical Monitoring: CO<sub>2</sub> evolution monitored in traps containing base solution.</p>
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>Inoculum: Activated sludge obtained from wastewater treatment plant.</p> <p>Amount inoculum added was sufficient to final inoculum solids conc. of 30 mg solids/L.</p> <p>Duplicate flasks Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (10 mg C/l)];</p> <p>Duplicate flasks Positive Control [medium + inoculum + rapeseed oil (10 mg C/l)];</p> <p>Duplicate Blank Control [medium + inoculum].</p> <p>Incubation was performed under continuous shaking in 2L flasks, containing 1L of medium, test substance and/or inoculum at 25±3 °C in the dark. Evolved CO<sub>2</sub> was collected in appropriate trap containing 10 ml 0.2N KOH. CO<sub>2</sub> was monitored at various time points over a period of 28 days. Flask CO<sub>2</sub> traps were sampled at days 2, 5, 9, 14, 21 and 28. In addition, biodegradation was monitored past the conventional 28 day period and the flask CO<sub>2</sub> traps were sampled also at days 36, 43, 57, 72 and 86. The amount of CO<sub>2</sub> was determined in the traps by back titration with 0.2N HCl, after addition of Ba(Cl)<sub>2</sub> and indicator. Blank controls were used to subtract for background CO<sub>2</sub> production.</p> <p>Concentrations for Test Substance was 10 mg C /L for test substance.</p> <p>Concentration for rapeseed oil (positive control) was 10 mg C/L.</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Results	<b>Biodegradation Results:</b>																												
	<table><tr><td></td><td colspan="6">% Biodegradation [% of ThCO<sub>2</sub>] mean value</td></tr><tr><td>Day</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>21</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>Test Material (10 mg C/L)</td><td>2.1</td><td>16.6</td><td>25.1</td><td>34.8</td><td>41.6</td><td>47.1</td></tr><tr><td>Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)</td><td>17.7</td><td>53.2</td><td>65.5</td><td>71.4</td><td>74.3</td><td>79.0</td></tr></table>		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ] mean value						Day	2	5	9	14	21	28	Test Material (10 mg C/L)	2.1	16.6	25.1	34.8	41.6	47.1	Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)	17.7	53.2	65.5	71.4	74.3	79.0
		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ] mean value																											
	Day	2	5	9	14	21	28																						
	Test Material (10 mg C/L)	2.1	16.6	25.1	34.8	41.6	47.1																						
	Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)	17.7	53.2	65.5	71.4	74.3	79.0																						
	Test material did not meet "10-day window" criteria for ready biodegradability. Positive controls achieved 79.0% biodegradation in 28 days and met the "readily biodegradable" criteria.																												
	Biodegradation monitoring was continued beyond the conventional 28 day period and the results are summarized below:																												
	<b>Biodegradation Results (past 28 days):</b>																												
	<table><tr><td></td><td colspan="6">% Biodegradation [% of ThCO<sub>2</sub>] mean value</td></tr><tr><td>Day</td><td>28</td><td>36</td><td>43</td><td>57</td><td>72</td><td>86</td></tr><tr><td>Test Material (10 mg C/L)</td><td>47.1</td><td>51.7</td><td>62.7</td><td>75.4</td><td>79.0</td><td>85.9</td></tr><tr><td>Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)</td><td>79.0</td><td>79.0</td><td>79.0</td><td>80.6</td><td>80.6</td><td>82.6</td></tr></table>		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ] mean value						Day	28	36	43	57	72	86	Test Material (10 mg C/L)	47.1	51.7	62.7	75.4	79.0	85.9	Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)	79.0	79.0	79.0	80.6	80.6	82.6
	% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ] mean value																												
Day	28	36	43	57	72	86																							
Test Material (10 mg C/L)	47.1	51.7	62.7	75.4	79.0	85.9																							
Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)	79.0	79.0	79.0	80.6	80.6	82.6																							
<b>Conclusions</b>																													
Biodegradation was 47.1% in 28 days. The test substance was not readily biodegradable. Continued monitoring of biodegradation (CO <sub>2</sub> evolution) showed that test material could be biodegraded to the extent of 85.9% in 86 days.																													
<b>Data Quality</b>																													
Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP. Test method used was essentially equivalent to OECD 301B test method. Temperature was carried out at ambient temperature.																													
<b>References</b>																													
Unpublished confidential business information																													
<b>Other</b>																													
Date last updated: December 29, 2003																													

### Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 68424-31-7)

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Fatty acids, C5-10, esters with pentaerythritol 68424-31-7 Purity was approximately 100%
<b>Method/guideline Test type GLP Year</b>	84/449/EEC B1. Acute oral toxicity Yes 1987
<b>Test system</b>	<p>Species (Strain) Rat (Wistar); weight: 205-224 g (males), 161-179 g, g (females), 7 weeks old</p> <p>Sex: Male and female</p> <p>No. of animals: 5 /sex/treatment</p> <p>Route: Single oral gavage</p> <p>Dosage: 5000 mg/kg bw (dosing volume 5.5 ml/kg)</p> <p>Statist. Methods: Not applicable</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Test conditions</b>	Five male and 5 female rats were fasted overnight prior to dosing. Single oral (gavage) of 5000 mg/kg b.w. was administered; no controls; feeding <i>ad libitum</i> about 3-4 hrs after dosing and throughout observation period.
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	Observations: Mortality / clinical signs were observed several times on day 0 (day of dosing) and daily until day 14. Body weights on day 0, 7 and 14. Necropsy on day 14.  No mortality was observed in any of the female or male rats. There were no reports of any treatment-related effects on clinical signs of toxicity or body weight gain. There were no treatment-related adverse effects, gross morphology or histopathology at necropsy.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The oral LD50 was > 5000 mg/kg b.w.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 30, 2003.

### Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (e.g., algae) (CAS No. 68424-31-7)

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Fatty acids, C5-10, esters with pentaerythritol 68424-31-7 Purity was not indicated. Test material was mixture of CAS No. 68424-31-7 (fatty acids, C5-10, esters with pentaerythritol) and CAS No. 70983-72-1 (fatty acids, C5-10 esters with dipentaerythritol); composition of PE and diPE esters of C5-10 fatty acids was not specified.
<b>Method/guideline Type (test type) Test System GLP Year</b>	OECD 201, EEC L383A C3 (1992), ISO 8692:1989(E) Algae, growth inhibition test Aquatic plant (e.g., algae) Yes 1996
<b>Species/Strain Analyt. Monitoring Exposure period Statist. Methods</b>	Green algae / <i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i> Analyses were performed (GC-FID quantitation) 72 hours Not specified
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	Static 72 hr algae growth inhibition study Species: Green algae ( <i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i> ) Tests were performed in containers with algal medium under continuous illumination and agitation (shaker). Initial Cell Conc.: $8.2 \times 10^3$ cells/mL No. of replicates: 3 per treatment, 6 for controls Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 1.0, 1.8, 3.2, 5.6 and 10 mg/L (as dispersions) Physical Measurements: The pH and temperature were performed. The range of pH was 6.8-7.9 in the test solutions and temperature was 21-24 °C. Observations: Cell density at 0, 24, 48 and 72 hr by particle counting. Chemical analyses of test material were carried out by solvent extraction from collected water samples (one replicate per treatment at 0 and 72 hr) and quantitated by GC/FID. Mean measured conc are given below in table

[illegible]

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 68424-34-0)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Fatty acids, C5-10, mixed esters with pentaerythritol and valeric acid
<b>CAS Number</b>	68424-34-0
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was not indicated
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Not indicated
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity
<b>GLP</b>	No
<b>Year</b>	1982
<b>Test system</b>	<p>Species (Strain) Rat (Wistar); weight: 200-233 g (males),</p> <p>Sex: Male</p> <p>No. of animals: 10 male/treatment</p> <p>Route: Single oral gavage</p> <p>Dosage: 5000 mg/kg bw; no controls</p> <p>Statist. Methods: Not applicable</p>
<b>Test conditions</b>	<p>Single oral (gavage) administration of 5.0 g/kg to fasted male rats (~16-20 h prior to dosing)</p> <p>Observations: Mortality/clinical signs 3-4 hours post dose and daily until day 14.</p> <p>Body weights on day 0 and 14. Necropsy on day 14</p>
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	No mortality was observed in any animals. There were no reports of any treatment-related effects or body weight gain. There were no treatment-related adverse effects, gross morphology or histopathology at necropsy. Minor clinical observations included chromodacryorrhea, ptosis and piloerection
<b>Conclusions</b>	The oral LD50 was > 5000 mg/kg bw in male rats
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. The report was limited. No female rats were evaluated and body weights should have been determined every week.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 10, 2003.

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 68648-28-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Linseed oil, ester with pentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	68648-28-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity not indicated
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 401
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1999
<b>Test system</b>	Species (Strain): Rats (Sprague-Dawley), age 49-74 days-old Sex: Male and female; weight: 222-235 g (males), 211-229 g (females) No. of animals: 5 /sex/treatment Route: Single oral gavage Dosage: 2000 mg/kg (dosing volume 2 ml/kg, undiluted) Statist. Methods: None required
<b>Test conditions</b>	Five male and 5 female Sprague-Dawley rats were fasted overnight and dosed by oral gavage with 2000 mg/kg body weight of the test material. No controls; feeding and water <i>ad libitum</i> hr after dosing. Observations for mortality and clinical manifestations were carried out daily for 14 days. Observations included changes in skin and fur, eyes and mucous membranes, and respiratory, circulatory, autonomic and central nervous system and somatomotor activity and behavior pattern. Attention was directed to observations of tremors, convulsions, salivation, diarrhea, lethargy, sleep and coma. Body weights were measured on day 0, 1, 7 and 14. Gross necropsy was performed on all animals sacrificed on day 14.
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	No mortality or clinical signs of toxicity were observed in any of the female or male rats. There were no treatment-related body weight changes. No abnormalities or gross lesions were observed at necropsy. Clinical observations and necropsy observations were normal.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The oral LD50 was > 2000 mg/kg.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: May 28, 2004.

## Genetic Toxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 68648-28-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Linseed oil, ester with pentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	68648-28-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity not specified.
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 471 (1997)
<b>Type of Study</b>	Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay
<b>Test System</b>	Bacterial ( <i>Salmonella</i> - <i>Escherichia coli</i> )
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	2003
<b>Species/Strain</b>	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> / TA98, TA100, TA1535 and TA1537 and <i>Escherichia coli</i> / WP2 (Moltox, Inc., Boone, NC)
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	Aroclor 1254-induced Sprague-Dawley rat liver preparations (S9 mixture)
<b>Concentrations</b>	1, 10, 100, 1000, 10,000 and 100,000 µg/plate of the test material (without S9 mix)

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Statist. Methods</b>	1, 10, 100, 1000, 10,000 and 100,000 µg/plate of the test material (with S9 mix) A density of 1 gm/ml was cited for the test material in the report. Test material was tested neat and at 10, 100, 1000, 10000 and 10 <sup>5</sup> -fold dilution in DMSO. Each neat or dilution solution of the test material was evaluated at 100 µl/plate ANOVA (analysis of variance) and Newman-Keuls test for confirmation of pairwise comparison. Positive and negative controls were run concurrently with test substance.
<b>Test Conditions/Remarks</b>	DMSO was used a vehicle (negative) control. Concurrent positive control materials were 2-aminoanthracene (all strains with S9); 2-nitrofluorene (TA98), sodium azide (TA100, TA1535), 9-aminoacridine (TA1537), 1-ethyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine (ENNG) ( <i>E. coli</i> WP2) (without S9)
<b>Results</b>	The test substance was negative for mutagenic activity in the four <i>Salmonella</i> tester strains and in the <i>E. coli</i> strain, with or without metabolic activation. No mutagenic activity was observed at concentrations ranging from 1 µg/plate to the highest concentration of 100,000 µg/plate (neat). The bacterial strains tested included <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> strains TA98; TA100, TA1535 and TA1537; and <i>Escherichia coli</i> strain WP2. The negative (vehicle) control and positive controls gave the appropriate responses as expected.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test substance was <u>not</u> mutagenic, with or without metabolic activation in the <i>Salmonella-Escherichia coli</i> / Mammalian Microsome Reverse Mutation assay.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: June 1, 2004.

## Genetic Toxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 68648-28-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Linseed oil, ester with pentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	68648-28-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity not indicated
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 473 (1997 Guideline)
<b>Type of Study</b>	In Vitro Mammalian Chromosomal Aberration Test
<b>Test System</b>	Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell line
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	2003
<b>Species/ cell type</b>	CHO cells
<b>Metab. activation</b>	Arochlor 1254-induced Sprague-Dawley rat liver S9 mixture
<b>Concentrations</b>	0.05, 0.5 and 5 µl/ml (approx. 50, 500 and 5000 µg/ml based on a density of 1.0 gm/ml)
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Negative vehicle control was Ham's F-12 complete medium Statistical significance was determined by the chi-square test
<b>Test Conditions /Remarks</b>	Study was carried out to assess the ability of test substance to induce chromosomal aberrations in CHO cells cultured in vitro.  Negative and positive control cultures were also prepared. One hour before the end of the incubation period, cell division was arrested with Colcemid, the cells harvested and slides prepared so that the metaphase cells could be examined for chromosomal damage.  Negative Control: Ham's F-12 complete medium Positive Controls: mitomycin-C (-S9), cyclophosphamide (+S9)

# Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Results</b>	<u>0.05, 0.5 and 5 µl/ml dose levels</u> 1) without S9: 18 h exposure. 3) with S9: 2 h exposure + 16 h recovery. Colcemid was added 1 hr prior to harvesting			
Exposure (h)	Metabolic activation	Doses tested [µl/ml]	Aberrations [%] at doses, respectively	Test result
2	With	0.05, 0.5 and 5	0.5, 1.0 and 3.0	Negative
18	Without	0.05, 0.5 and 5	0.0, 2.0 and 3.5	Negative
<b>Remark/comment</b>	1) The positive and negative controls gave the expected responses to fulfill the requirements of a valid test. 2) Negative control (Ham's F-12 complete medium) gave 1.0% aberrations with and without metabolic activation. Positive control (cyclophosphamide) produced 18% aberrations in the metabolically activated CHO cell assay. Positive control (mitomycin C) produced 14% aberrations in the non-activated CHO cell assay.			
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test material is <u>not</u> clastogenic in the CHO cell culture test system, with or without metabolic activation. Regardless of dose level (from 0.05 µl/ml to as high as 5 µl/ml) and dosing regimen, the test substance was concluded to be negative for structural and numerical chromosome aberrations, with or without S-9.			
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].			
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.			
<b>Other</b>	Date: June 2, 2003.			



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 70983-72-1)**

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Fatty acids, C5-10, esters with dipentaerythritol 70983-72-1 Purity was not indicated
<b>Method/guideline Test type GLP Year</b>	Not indicated Acute oral toxicity No 1982
<b>Test system</b>	Species (Strain) Rat (Wistar); weight: 200-224 g Sex: Male No. of animals: 10 males/treatment Route: Single oral gavage Dosage: 5000 mg/kg bw (dosing volume 0.97-1.0 ml) Statist. Methods: Not applicable
<b>Test conditions</b>	Ten male rats were fasted (~16-20 hrs) overnight prior to dosing. Single oral (gavage) of 5000 mg/kg b.w. was administered; no controls; feeding <i>ad libitum</i> about 3-4 hrs after dosing and throughout observation period.  Observations: Mortality / clinical signs were observed 3 to 4 hrs after dosing and daily thereafter until day 14. Body weights on day 0 and 14. Necropsy on day 14.
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	No mortality was observed in any of the male rats. There were no reports of any treatment-related effects on clinical signs of toxicity or body weight gain. There were no treatment-related adverse effects, gross morphology or histopathology at necropsy. Some clinical observations included chromodacryorrhea, piloerection, anogenital area wet or stained yellow and respiratory rattle during one day
<b>Conclusions</b>	The oral LD50 was > 5000 mg/kg b.w.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP and limited report. Only male rats were used and body weights were not performed on day 7.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: January 9, 2004.

**Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (e.g., algae) (CAS No. 70983-72-1)**

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Fatty acids, C5-10, esters with dipentaerythritol 70983-72-1 Purity was not indicated. Test material was mixture of CAS No. 70983-72-1 (fatty acids, C5-10 esters with dipentaerythritol) and CAS No. 68424-31-7 (fatty acids, C5-10, esters with pentaerythritol); composition of diPE and PE esters of C5-10 fatty acids was not specified.
<b>Method/guideline Type (test type) Test System GLP Year</b>	OECD 201, EEC L383A C3 (1992), ISO 8692:1989(E) Algae, growth inhibition test Aquatic plant (e.g., algae) Yes 1996
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Green algae / <i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>

<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses were performed (GC-FID quantitation)						
<b>Exposure period</b>	72 hours						
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Not specified						
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	<p>Static 72 hr algae growth inhibition study</p> <p>Species: Green algae (<i>Scenedesmus subspicatus</i>)</p> <p>Tests were performed in containers with algal medium under continuous illumination and agitation (shaker).</p> <p>Initial Cell Conc.: <math>8.2 \times 10^3</math> cells/mL</p> <p>No. of replicates: 3 per treatment, 6 for controls</p> <p>Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 1.0, 1.8, 3.2, 5.6 and 10 mg/L (as dispersions)</p> <p>Physical Measurements: The pH and temperature were performed. The range of pH was 6.8-7.9 in the test solutions and temperature was 21-24 °C.</p> <p>Observations: Cell density at 0, 24, 48 and 72 hr by particle counting.</p> <p>Chemical analyses of test material were carried out by solvent extraction from collected water samples (one replicate per treatment at 0 and 72 hr) and quantitated by GC/FID. Mean measured conc are given below in table</p>						
<b>Results</b>	<p align="center"><b>Nominal Concentrations of Dispersion Water Solutions Tested (mg/L)</b></p> <p align="center">0 (Control)      1.0      1.8      3.2      5.6      10</p>						
<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Time (hr)</b>	<b>Mean Measured Concentrations (mg/L)</b>					
		<b>0</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Mean cell density [10 <sup>4</sup> cells/ml]	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
	24	4	3	3	4	4	3
	48	15	15	15	17	14	20
	72	68	67	70	88	70	101
% Inhibition - AUC	0-72	0	3	-2	-26	-1	-42
% Inhib.-growth rate	0-72	0	1	-5	-6	-3	-17
<b>Remark/comment</b>	<p>1) In the report no information is available about the light regime and intensity. Since no effect on the control cell growth was seen, the circumstances during the study can expected to be correct, or at least acceptable to create a valid test.</p> <p>2) The growth inhibition was calculated according to the method recommended in the OECD 201 test guidelines.</p>						
<b>Conclusions</b>	<p>72-hr EC<sub>50</sub> was estimated to be &gt; 4.4 mg/L (measured water concentration)</p> <p>Test material was shown to be present in water test solutions and measured levels were above the water solubility limit or water-saturated levels (WSL) of the test material. However, the material was dispersed in test solutions and the measured concentrations are likely to include oil droplet dispersions of the test material and not truly reflect the water solubilized fraction. The data may suggest that the test material would not be expected to cause aquatic toxicity below or close to its water saturation levels or water solubility limits (WSL).</p>						
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]. 72-hr EC50 value was based on measured concentrations and not nominal loading rates. .						
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.						
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: January 9, 2004.						

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 67762-52-1)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Carboxylic acids, C5-9, hexaesters with dipentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	67762-52-1
<b>Remarks</b>	Test material purity was 19% with remainder being comprised of 81% carboxylic acids, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol (CAS No. 67762-53-2)
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 420
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1999
<b>Test system</b>	<p>Species (Strain) Rats (Sprague-Dawley Crl:CD); weight: 287-349 g (males), 216-236 g (females), 9-12 weeks old</p> <p>Sex: Male and female</p> <p>No. of animals: 5 /sex/treatment</p> <p>Route: Single oral gavage</p> <p>Dosage: 1940 mg/kg b.w. or dose volume 2.0 ml/kg (undiluted) b.w.</p> <p>Statist. Methods: Not applicable</p>
<b>Test conditions</b>	<p>Five male and 5 female Sprague-Dawley rats were fasted ~18 hrs prior to dosing. Single oral (gavage) of 1940 mg/kg bw (dosing volume 2.00 ml/kg bw) was administered; no controls; feeding <i>ad libitum</i> about 4 hrs after dosing and throughout observation period.</p> <p>Observations: Mortality was observed twice daily for 14 days. Clinical signs were observed several times on the day 1 and daily until day 15.</p> <p>Body weights were measured on day 1, 8 and 15.</p> <p>Necropsy was performed on day 15</p>
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	No mortality was observed in any of the female or male rats. There were no reports of any treatment-related effects on clinical signs of toxicity or body weight gain. There were no treatment-related effects, gross morphology or histopathology at necropsy. One male animal had unformed stool 4 hours after administration.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The oral LD50 was > 1940 mg/kg.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: December 15, 2003.

## Genetic Toxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 67762-52-1)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Carboxylic acids, C5-9, hexaesters with dipentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	67762-52-1
<b>Remarks</b>	Test material purity was 19% with remainder being comprised of 81% carboxylic acids, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol (CAS No. 67762-53-2)
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Not indicated but procedures similar to OECD 471 guidelines
<b>Type of Study</b>	Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay
<b>Test System</b>	Bacterial ( <i>Salmonella</i> - <i>Escherichia coli</i> )
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1999
<b>Species/Strain</b>	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> / TA1535, TA1537, TA98, TA100

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Metab. Activation Concentrations Statist. Methods</b>	and <i>Escherichia coli</i> / WP2uvrA Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver preparations (S9 mixture) 33.3, 100, 333, 1000, 3330, and 5000 µg/plate of the test material Not specified but positive controls were run concurrently with test substance.
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	Ethanol was used a vehicle (negative) control. Concurrent positive control materials were: 2-aminoanthracene (TA100, TA1535, TA1537, Wp2uvrA), benzo(a)pyrene (TA98), all with S9; sodium azide (TA100, TA1535), 2-nitrofluorene (TA98), 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide (WP2 uvrA), ICR-191 (TA1537), all without S9.  Procedures were similar to OECD 471 procedures.
<b>Results</b>	The test substance was <u>negative</u> for mutagenic activity in the four <i>Salmonella</i> tester strains and in the <i>E. coli</i> strain, with or without metabolic activation. No mutagenic activity was observed at concentrations ranging from 33.3 µg/plate to the highest concentration of 5000 µg/plate. The bacterial strains tested included <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> strains TA1535, TA1537, TA98; TA100 and <i>Escherichia coli</i> strain WP2uvrA. The negative (ethanol vehicle) control and positive controls gave the appropriate responses as expected. Precipitate was observed at 333 µg/plate and above. This may indicate that test concentrations may be at solubility limit in ethanol/water in test. No appreciable toxicity was observed.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test substance was <u>not</u> mutagenic, with or without metabolic activation in the <i>Salmonella-Escherichia coli</i> / Mammalian Microsome Reverse Mutation assay.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 29, 2003.

### Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 67762-52-1)

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Carboxylic acids, C5-9, hexaesters with dipentaerythritol 67762-52-1 Test material purity was 12% with remainder being comprised of 88% carboxylic acids, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol (CAS No. 67762-53-2)
<b>Method/guideline Type (test type) Test System GLP Year</b>	EC, L 251/146-154 C 1 (1984) Acute fish toxicity study Fish, freshwater No 1993
<b>Species/Strain Analyt. Monitoring Exposure period Statist. Methods</b>	Fish: Rainbow trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> ) No analysis was performed 96 hours Binomial probability analysis (Stephan <i>et al.</i> , 1978)
<b>Test Conditions</b>	96-hr static acute fish toxicity test at five nominal concentrations from 97 mg/L to 5012 mg/L Species: Rainbow trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> ), mean length: 28-31 mm Test performed in 40 L glass vessels containing 30 L well water (hardness 211 mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> ); 12±2°C; 16 h light/8h dark cycle; unfed; loading 0.2 g/L. The test substance (oil) was maintained as oil in water dispersion/suspension by a propeller (protected against the fish) above the system which created a vortex of 0.6-1.3 cm. No. of fish: 20/treatment

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Result</b>	Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 97, 517, 1002, 2005 and 5012 mg/L													
	Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen were performed daily. During course of 96 hr study, the pH was 8.2, dissolved oxygen was 84-94% of saturation, and temperature was 11-12°C.													
	Observations: Mortality/symptoms at 24, 48, 72 and 96 hr. Due to cloudiness at three highest doses, observation for mortality could not be made until end of study at 96 hr													
	Nominal test conc.													
	<table> <tr> <th><u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></th><th><u>Mortality (96-hr)</u></th></tr> <tr> <td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>97</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>517</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>1002</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>2005</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>5012</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	0	97	0	517	0	1002	0	2005	0	5012
<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>													
0 Control (untreated)	0													
97	0													
517	0													
1002	0													
2005	0													
5012	0													
<b>Conclusion</b>	No mortality was observed in the fish at nominal concentrations from 97 mg/L to 5012 mg/L.  The 96-h LC <sub>50</sub> was >5012 mg/L (nominal concentration, oil in water suspension/dispersion). Nominal test concentrations were all above the water solubility of the test material (calculated to be $8.4 \times 10^{-8}$ mg/L mg/L, EpiWin). Hence, ecotoxicity data indicate that the test material would not be expected to cause acute toxicity in fish at its water saturation limit or water solubility limit (WSL).													
<b>Remarks</b>	1) The fish were relatively small (30 mm, EC L 383 A: 60±20 mm). Since small fish may be more sensitive, this may be acceptable in a worst case approach. 2) Because the test substance is not soluble in water, it was kept in suspension by a propeller situated above the water surface, utilizing an oil-in-water dispersion method. 3) The LC50 is determined using the nominal concentration, since test material has a very low water solubility. 4) The temperature during the study was at the lower range of temperature recommended (11-12°C versus EC L 383 A recommended 12-17°C).													
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP and no chemical analysis data.													
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.													
<b>Other</b>	Date last updated: December 9, 2003.													

### Biodegradation (CAS No. 67762-52-1)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Carboxylic acids, C5-9, hexaesters with dipentaerythritol
<b>CAS Number</b>	67762-52-1
<b>Remarks</b>	Test material purity was 12% with remainder being comprised of 88% carboxylic acids, C5-9, tetraesters with pentaerythritol (CAS No. 67762-53-2)
<b>Method/guideline</b>	EPA 560/6-82-003 (equivalent to OECD 301B methodology) Shake Flask Aerobic Biodegradation - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method using non-acclimated inoculum
<b>Test type</b>	Aerobic Biodegradation - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method
<b>GLP</b>	No
<b>Year</b>	1993
<b>Test system</b>	Exposure Period: 28 Days

# Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

	<p>Inoculum: Activated Sludge, Domestic, Unacclimated. Kinetics: Not Reported Biodegradation Products: Not Reported Analytical Monitoring: CO<sub>2</sub> evolution monitored in traps containing base solution.</p>																																																								
Test Conditions	<p>Inoculum: Activated sludge obtained from wastewater treatment plant. Amount inoculum added was sufficient to final inoculum solids conc. of 30 mg solids/L. Duplicate flasks Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (10 mg C/l)]; Duplicate flasks Positive Control [medium + inoculum + rapeseed oil (10 mg C/l)]; Duplicate Blank Control [medium + inoculum].</p> <p>Incubation was performed under continuous shaking in 2L flasks, containing 1L of medium, test substance and/or inoculum at 25±3 °C in the dark. Evolved CO<sub>2</sub> was collected in appropriate trap containing 10 ml 0.2N KOH. CO<sub>2</sub> was monitored at various time points over a period of 28 days. Flask CO<sub>2</sub> traps were sampled at days 2, 5, 9, 14, 21 and 28. In addition, biodegradation was monitored past the conventional 28 day period and the flask CO<sub>2</sub> traps were sampled also at days 36, 43, 57, 72 and 86. The amount of CO<sub>2</sub> was determined in the traps by back titration with 0.2N HCl, after addition of Ba(Cl)<sub>2</sub> and indicator. Blank controls were used to subtract for background CO<sub>2</sub> production.</p> <p>Concentrations for Test Substance was 10 mg C /L for test substance. Concentration for rapeseed oil (positive control) was 10 mg C/L.</p>																																																								
Results	<p><b>Biodegradation Results:</b></p> <table><tr><th></th><th colspan="6">% Biodegradation [% of ThCO<sub>2</sub>] mean value</th></tr><tr><th>Day</th><th>2</th><th>5</th><th>9</th><th>14</th><th>21</th><th>28</th></tr><tr><td>Test Material (10 mg C/L)</td><td>2.1</td><td>16.6</td><td>25.1</td><td>34.8</td><td>41.6</td><td>47.1</td></tr><tr><td>Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)</td><td>17.7</td><td>53.2</td><td>65.5</td><td>71.4</td><td>74.3</td><td>79.0</td></tr></table> <p>Test material did not meet "10-day window" criteria for ready biodegradability. Positive controls achieved 79.0% biodegradation in 28 days and met the "readily biodegradable" criteria.</p> <p>Biodegradation monitoring was continued beyond the conventional 28 day period and the results are summarized below:</p> <p><b>Biodegradation Results (past 28 days):</b></p> <table><tr><th></th><th colspan="6">% Biodegradation [% of ThCO<sub>2</sub>] mean value</th></tr><tr><th>Day</th><th>28</th><th>36</th><th>43</th><th>57</th><th>72</th><th>86</th></tr><tr><td>Test Material (10 mg C/L)</td><td>47.1</td><td>51.7</td><td>62.7</td><td>75.4</td><td>79.0</td><td>85.9</td></tr><tr><td>Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)</td><td>79.0</td><td>79.0</td><td>79.0</td><td>80.6</td><td>80.6</td><td>82.6</td></tr></table>		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ] mean value						Day	2	5	9	14	21	28	Test Material (10 mg C/L)	2.1	16.6	25.1	34.8	41.6	47.1	Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)	17.7	53.2	65.5	71.4	74.3	79.0		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ] mean value						Day	28	36	43	57	72	86	Test Material (10 mg C/L)	47.1	51.7	62.7	75.4	79.0	85.9	Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)	79.0	79.0	79.0	80.6	80.6	82.6
	% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ] mean value																																																								
Day	2	5	9	14	21	28																																																			
Test Material (10 mg C/L)	2.1	16.6	25.1	34.8	41.6	47.1																																																			
Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)	17.7	53.2	65.5	71.4	74.3	79.0																																																			
	% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ] mean value																																																								
Day	28	36	43	57	72	86																																																			
Test Material (10 mg C/L)	47.1	51.7	62.7	75.4	79.0	85.9																																																			
Positive Control (rapeseed oil, 10 mg C/L)	79.0	79.0	79.0	80.6	80.6	82.6																																																			
Conclusions	<p>Biodegradation was 47.1% in 28 days. The test substance was not readily biodegradable. Continued monitoring of biodegradation (CO<sub>2</sub> evolution) showed that test material could be biodegraded to the extent of 85.9% in 86 days.</p>																																																								
Data Quality	<p>Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Not GLP. Test method used was essentially equivalent to OECD 301B test method. Temperature was carried out at ambient temperature.</p>																																																								
References	<p>Unpublished confidential business information</p>																																																								
Other	<p>Date last updated: December 29, 2003</p>																																																								

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Part II. Surrogate Polyol Esters**

**Melting Point, Boiling Point, Vapor Pressure,  
Partition Coefficient, Water Solubility (CAS No. 189120-64-7)  
Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid - Surrogate Polyol Ester**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid		
<b>CAS Number</b>	189120-64-7		
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%		
	<b>GLP (Yes/No)</b>	<b>METHOD/ GUIDELINE</b>	<b>RESULTS / CONCLUSIONS</b>
<b>Physicochemical Properties</b>			
<b>Melting Point/ Freezing Point</b>	Yes	OECD 102	< -25 °C
<b>Boiling Point</b>	Yes	OECD 103	> 310 °C (not determinable, decomposes at temp above 310°C without boiling)
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	Yes	OECD 104	3.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> Pascals at 25 °C
<b>Partition Coeffic.</b>	Yes	OECD 107/117	log P > 7
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Yes	OECD 105	Less than 0.1 mg/L (based on GC analysis and limit of detection)
<b>Year</b>	2000		
<b>Remarks</b>	Determination of a complete battery of physicochemical properties for the test substance CAS No. 189120-64-7, including those designated above has been carried out under GLP and by methods, which are in compliance with the OECD and EEC Commission Directive 92/69/EEC guidelines. These physicochemical properties determination studies were performed at Huntingdon Life Sciences Ltd., Suffolk, United Kingdom.		
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].		
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.		
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 7, 2004		

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 189120-64-7)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid
<b>CAS Number</b>	189120-64-7
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 401 (1987); EC Directive (67/548/EEC) Annex V. Part B.1 (1993)
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1999
<b>Test system</b>	<p>Species: Rats (CrI:CD BR strain)</p> <p>Sex: Male and females.</p> <p>No. of animals: 10 (5 males/5 females)</p> <p>Weight: 223-233 grams (males) and 204-214 (females)</p> <p>Route: Oral gavage, undiluted test substance administered</p> <p>Dosage: 2000 mg/kg body weight (limit dose)</p> <p>Statist. Meth.: Not applicable.</p>
<b>Test Conditions</b>	A group of five male and female rats (fasted overnight) were dosed orally, by stomach intubation, at a level of 2000 mg/kg of body weight. Clinical observations were performed at 1, 2, 4 and 6 hrs after dose administration and daily thereafter for a 14 day period. The animals were observed daily for a period of 14 days for mortality and signs of systemic toxicity. Body weights were recorded on days 0, 7 and 14. The animals were sacrificed and necropsied at the end of the observation period on day 14.
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	All animals survived treatment with test substance. Animals displayed increases in body weight over their initial values and with the exception of two males with staining of the anogenital area at the 6-hr observations, were free of observable abnormalities or overt signs of toxicity. There were no signs of macroscopic postmortem abnormalities at necropsy.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The acute oral LD <sub>50</sub> was >2000 mg/kg for the test substance.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 8, 2004



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Repeated Dose Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 189120-64-7)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid
<b>CAS Number</b>	189120-64-7
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity reported to be 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 407
<b>Test type</b>	28-Day oral toxicity study in rats
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	2000
<b>Species/strain</b>	Rats /CrI:CD BR VAF/Plus, age approximately 8 weeks, weight 246 to 286 g (males), 178 to 206 g (females)
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Orally by gavage
<b>Duration of test</b>	Twenty-eight (28) days.
<b>No. of animals</b>	20 males and 20 females; 5/sex/dose level
<b>Dose/Conc. Levels</b>	0 (carrier control), 100.0, 300.0 and 1000.0 mg/kg/day
<b>Sex</b>	Male and female
<b>Frequency of treatment</b>	Daily oral administration, 7 days/week for 4 weeks (28 days)
<b>Control Group</b>	Yes. Carrier (peanut oil) control group.
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Bartlett's test, ANOVA, Dunnett's test, Kruskal-Wallis test, Jonckheere's test, Dunn's Summed Rank test
<b>Post-exposure observat.</b>	None
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	<p>This study was conducted to evaluate the potential of the test substance to cause cumulative toxicity or neurotoxicity when administered orally by gavage to rats for a period of 28 days. Three groups of five male and five female rats were administered the test substance/carrier mixtures at dose levels of 100, 300, and 1000 mg/kg/day. Additionally a group of five male and five female rats served as a control and received carrier (peanut oil). Dosing volume levels were adjusted weekly based on the most recent body weights. Neurotoxicity was evaluated by assessments of Functional Observational Battery (FOB) and motor activity.</p> <p>Clinical observations were made daily throughout the study. A complete functional observational battery was conducted on all animals prior to receiving test material and during Week 4 of dosing. Additionally, once during Weeks 1, 2, and 3, all animals were observed in a standard arena (abbreviated FOB) for changes in skin, fur, eyes, mucous membranes, occurrences of secretions, and excretions, and autonomic activity. Changes in gait, posture, and response to handling as well as the presence of tonic and clonic movements, stereotypies, or unusual behavior also were evaluated. These observations were performed using a standardized scoring system. Motor activity also was assessed using a photobeam activity system during the same intervals as the complete functional observational battery. Body weights were recorded pretest, at dose initiation (Day 0), and on Days 7, 14, 21 and 27 for all animals. Food consumption was measured weekly during the test period. Hematology, serum chemistry, and coagulation studies were performed on all animals on Day 28. A full macroscopic postmortem examination was performed on all animals and required organs were preserved. Selected organs were weighed at study termination. A range of tissues was examined microscopically.</p> <p>A range-finding study was conducted prior to the main study to determine the dose levels for the main study. There were no clinical signs noted during the range-finding study. Also, there were no apparent effects on body weights and food consumption. Based on these results the high dose for the main study was set at the limit dose of 1000 mg/kg/day. The mid- and low-doses were set at approximately half-log intervals from the high dose.</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Results</b>	<p>There were no statistically significant differences observed for the functional observational battery parameters or motor activity.</p> <p>All animals displayed increases in body weight over their initial values. There were no biologically significant differences in mean body weight or mean food consumption between treated and control animals at any interval.</p> <p>There were several statistically significant differences from control in the clinical pathology parameters. However, the only change noted at the microscopic examination was an increase in the number of hyaline droplets in the proximal cortical tubular epithelium of the 300 and 1000 mg/kg males. No signs of hyaline droplet nephropathy or renal cast were detected in these kidneys. There were no corresponding microscopic changes in the other tissues. Therefore, with the exception of the observed hyaline droplets, all other differences in clinical pathological parameters were not considered biologically significant.</p> <p>In conclusion, oral administration of the test substance to rats by gavage did not produce signs of overt systemic toxicity at any dose level tested. There were no treatment-related clinical inlife, functional observation battery, or gross postmortem findings. There was no treatment-related mortality; and no adverse effects on body weight, food consumption, clinical laboratory parameters, or organ weights. However, there were increased numbers of hyaline droplets in the proximal cortical tubular epithelium of the 300 and 1000 mg/kg males. Therefore, a No Observable Adverse Effect Level (NOAEL) for the test substance was established at 100 mg/kg/day.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	NOAEL was 100 mg/kg b.w. based on no evidence of microscopic changes in histopathological examination.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 16, 2004

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Genetic Toxicity in Vitro (CAS No. 189120-64-7)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid
<b>CAS Number</b>	189120-64-7
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity .
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 471 (1997); EC 67/548/EEC Annex V. Part B.14 (1993)
<b>Type of Study</b>	Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay
<b>Test System</b>	Bacterial ( <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> )
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	2000
<b>Species/Strain</b>	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> / TA98, TA100, TA102, TA1535, TA1537
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver preparations (S9 mixture)
<b>Concentrations</b>	Range finding concentrations: 50, 158, 500, 1580 and 5000 µg/plate Definitive study concentrations: 62.5, 125, 250, 500 and 1000 µg/plate.
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Mean revertant colony count and std deviation (Snedor and Cochran, 1989)
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	Negative control: acetone or DMSO (vehicle) Positive controls: 2AA (all strains with S9 except TA102), DAN (TA102 with S9), 2NF (TA98 without S9), MNNG (TA100, TA1535 without S9), 9AA (TA1537 without S9), MMC (TA102 without S9).  Abbrev. 2AA (2-Aminoanthracene); DAN (Danthron ); 2NF (2-Nitrofluorene ); MNNG (N-Methyl-N-Nitro-N-Nitrosoguanidine); 9AA (9-Aminoacridine); MMC (Mitomycin C)  Procedure: There were 3 plates /dose groups/treatment. Samples of bacteria (0.1 mL), followed by vehicle (100 µL), appropriate test substance dilution (100 µL) or appropriate positive control substance dilution (100 µL), and 0.5 mL of S9 mix (+S9) or saline (-S9), were added to sterile glass test tubes containing molten top agar. The mixture was vortexed and immediately poured on plates containing a layer of minimal agar medium. After the top agar solidified the plates were inverted and incubated at 37 C for approximately 2 days. All plates were evaluated after approximately two days of incubation for gross toxic effects and total revertant colony numbers. Revertant colonies were counted via a Biotran III Colony Counter. Two positive controls and two vehicle controls were tested concurrently for each strain. The vehicle and positive controls were tested using a 100 µL sample.
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	The test material did not induce significant increases in mean revertant colonies (equal to or greater than two or three times the vehicle control) or toxicity in tester strains TA98, TA100, TA102, TA1535, or TA1537 at any dose level tested with or without metabolic activation in either the initial or repeat assays. Beading of the test substance (a common finding with materials having low water solubility) was observed in all tester strains with and without metabolic activation on all plates ≥ 1580 µg/plate in the initial assay. Beading of test substance was observed in all tester strains (except TA1537 (+S9)) with and without metabolic activation at 1000 µg/plate in the repeat assay.  The test substance was negative for mutagenic activity in the five <i>Salmonella</i> tester strains, with or without metabolic activation. No mutagenic activity was observed at concentrations tested. The positive controls gave the appropriate responses as expected.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test substance was <u>not</u> mutagenic, with or without metabolic activation in the <i>Salmonella</i> /Mammalian Microsome Reverse Mutation assay.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 8, 2004.

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Genetic Toxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 189120-64-7)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid
<b>CAS Number</b>	189120-64-7
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 473 (1997); 67/548/EEC, Annex V, Part B.10 (1993)
<b>Type of Study</b>	Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell assay , in vitro mammalian cytogenetic test
<b>Test System</b>	Mammalian cell
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	2000
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells.
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	With and without Arochlor-induced rat liver S9 mixture.
<b>Concentrations</b>	25, 79, 250, 791, and 2500 µg/mL. These concentrations were selected based on the results of a toxicity pretest. The test substance was dissolved in acetone
<b>Control Groups</b>	Positive Controls were either 9,10-Dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene [DMBA], or 1-Methyl-3-Nitro-1-Nitrosoguanidine [MNNG]). The concurrent negative control was the vehicle (acetone).
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Fisher Exact Probability test, Hoeffding permutation test for dose-related trends
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	<p>The definitive study consisted of two phases: an initial chromosomal aberration assay with a 19 hour harvest time, and a repeat assay with both 19 and 43 hour cell harvest times.</p> <p>The CHO cells were cultured in McCoy's 5A Medium containing 10% fetal bovine serum and 2 mM L-glutamine at 37±2°C, in 4-6% CO<sub>2</sub> in air. Two sets of duplicate cultures were prepared; one set was treated with the test substance with activation and the other was treated with the test substance without activation. Each flask received a 50 µL sample of the test substance mixture, positive control, DMBA or MNNG, or appropriate vehicle (acetone). Flasks were treated for 3 hours for both +S9 and -S9 in the initial assay and 3 hours for +S9 and 19 hours for -S9 in the repeat assay. The cultures were incubated to their respective harvest times (19 or 43 hours). A spindle inhibitor was added to the flasks approximately 2-3 hours prior to harvest to arrest the cells in c-metaphase. The cells were harvested and slides prepared to evaluate chromosomes. The positive control materials were evaluated for chromosomal aberrations at the 19 hour harvests only.</p>
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	The percentage of aberrant cells for the test substance did not exceed 5% for any of the treatment groups, even at the highest test concentration (2500 µg/m). Statistically significant differences were not observed between the treated and vehicle control groups in the percentage of aberrant cells following treatment with the test substance, with or without metabolic activation, for either the initial or repeat assays. Therefore, the test material did not induce chromosomal aberrations in this in vitro mammalian cytogenetic test system. The positive controls (i.e., DMBA and MNNG) and vehicle controls gave the appropriate response as expected.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test material did not induce chromosomal aberrations in CHO cells.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 9, 2004

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Genetic Toxicity In Vivo (CAS No. 189120-64-7)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid
<b>CAS Number</b>	189120-64-7
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 474 (1997)
<b>Type of Study</b>	<i>In vivo</i> micronucleus assay
<b>Test system</b>	Bone marrow and peripheral blood cells
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	2000
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Mouse / CRL:CD-1(ICR)BR, 8-weeks old
<b>Sex</b>	Male
<b>No. of animals</b>	5 male/dose for three doses, vehicle (corn oil) control and positive control (
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Oral gavage (diluted in corn oil vehicle)
<b>Doses/conc. levels</b>	500, 1000 and 2000 mg/kg
<b>Exposure period</b>	Two single oral doses administered approx. 24 hrs apart.
<b>Controls</b>	Vehicle control and positive control (cyclophosphamide, 20 mg/kg)
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	ANOVA, Duncan's multiple range test, Wilk's criterion or the Kolomogorov-Smirnov statistics test, Kruskal-Wallis one-way ANOVA, Dunn's summed rank test, Jonkheere's test of ordered response.
<b>Test Conditions/</b>	<p>Prior to the start of the assay, a range finding study was performed. Based on the results of the range finding study, the test substance was administered via oral gavage to three groups of 5 male mice at doses of 500, 1000, and 2000 mg/kg. A fourth group of mice served as a carrier control and received corn oil only. A fifth group served as a positive control and received 20 mg/kg of cyclophosphamide via oral gavage. The test substance/carrier mixtures, carrier, and positive control substance mixtures were administered in two treatments, approximately 24 hours apart.</p> <p>Clinical observations were made after each test substance administration and prior to terminal sacrifice. Body weights were recorded before testing, on the first day of dosing, and on the day of death. All animals were sacrificed approximately 24 hours following the last test substance administration. Immediately after sacrifice, both femurs were removed from each animal and processed. Bone marrow smears were prepared, 2 slides per animal, and stained using acridine orange. Two thousand polychromatic erythrocytes (PCEs) from each animal were examined for the presence of micronuclei. The percentage of PCEs was determined by evaluation of the first 1000 erythrocytes counted. All animals survived to scheduled study termination. All animals in all groups were within normal limits for the entire study with the exception of one control animal and one 2000 mg/kg group animal that had little sign of stool on the day of sacrifice.</p>
<b>Remarks</b>	This study was conducted in order to evaluate the potential of the test substance to induce micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes (MNE) in the bone marrow in CD-1 mice. The <i>in vivo</i> mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay is a short term test to evaluate the clastogenic (chromosome breaking) potential of test materials. Evidence of chromosome breakage or nondisjunction can be readily detected as MNEs.
<b>Results</b>	There were no dose-related increases or statistically significant differences in micronuclei formation at any dose level of the test material evaluated in the mice. There was a statistically significant increase in the mean% number of polychromatic erythrocytes (PCEs) in the 2000 mg/kg animals. No evidence of cytotoxicity was observed during the study. The positive controls (cyclophosphamide) induced a statistically significant increase in the mean number of MNE/2000 PCE compared with controls, indicating that the test system responded in an appropriate manner.

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Conclusions</b>	The test material did not produce any increase in micronuclei formation in PCEs at any of the dose levels. Hence, this test material did not cause chromosome damage in this test.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business data.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 12, 2004

### Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 189120-64-7)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid		
<b>CAS Number</b>	189120-64-7		
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity		
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 203 (1992), 67/548/EEC, Annex V, Part C.1 (1993)		
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Acute fish toxicity study		
<b>Test System</b>	Fish, freshwater		
<b>GLP</b>	Yes		
<b>Year</b>	1999		
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Fish: Rainbow trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )		
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses of WAF solutions were performed by GC-FID		
<b>Exposure period</b>	96 hours		
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Not indicated		
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>96-hr semi-static (renewal) acute fish toxicity test was carried out with water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of the test material at five nominal concentrations ranging from 62.5 mg/L to 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Species: Rainbow trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>), mean length <math>43 \pm 3</math> mm</p> <p>Test performed in 8.5 L glass aquaria containers vessels containing 5.0 L of the WAF solutions prepared from laboratory dilution water (hardness 150 mg/L <math>\text{CaCO}_3</math>); 14.1-15.5°C; 16 h light/8h dark cycle; unfed; mean loading 0.59 g/L. The water accommodated fractions (WAFs) were prepared in 13-L aspirator using 12L of laboratory dilution water and the appropriate amounts of the test material to achieve the nominal concentrations desired. The WAF mixtures were stirred at room temperature for approx 24 hrs and allowed to settle for approx. 1 hr before the WAF solutions were removed through an outlet at the bottom of the 13L aspirator container.</p> <p>No. of fish: 10/treatment</p> <p>WAF Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 62.5, 125, 250, 500 and 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen were performed daily. During course of 96 hr study, the pH in WAF solutions varied by more than one unit but was considered acceptable since no mortality was observed during the 96-hr period. Dissolved oxygen levels remained above 60% saturation for all treatment and temperature ranged from 14.1 to 15.5 °C. WAF solutions were taken on 0, 24, 48, 72 and 96 hrs and analyzed by GC-FID for the test material. GC-FID limit of detection for test material was 0.184 mg/L.</p> <p>Observations: Mortality/symptoms at 3, 24, 48, 72 and 96 hr</p>		
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	<p>WAF Nominal conc.</p> <p><u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></p> <p>0</p> <p>62.5</p> <p>125</p> <p>250</p> <p>500</p> <p>1000</p>	<p>Mean Measured</p> <p><u>Concentration (mg/L)</u></p> <p>not detected</p> <p>0.07</p> <p>0.13</p> <p>0.14</p> <p>0.21</p> <p>0.42</p>	<p><u>Mortality (96-hr)</u></p> <p>0%</p> <p>0</p> <p>0</p> <p>0</p> <p>0</p> <p>0</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Conclusion</b>	<p>No mortality was observed in the fish at any of the WAF solutions during the 96-hr exposure period. GC-FID analyses of WAF solutions indicated that test material was present in the range of 0.07 to 0.42 mg/L. Hence, it appears that test material has limited solubility in the WAF solution tested and this is consistent with previous water solubility determination (less than 0.1 mg/L, measured) of this test substance.</p> <p>The 96-hr LC<sub>50</sub> or 96-hr LL<sub>50</sub> was &gt;1000 mg/L WAF (nominal concentration) in which the measured water concentration was 0.42 mg/L (GC-FID). No mortality was observed at any of the tested WAF concentrations (nominal or measured). Hence, data indicate that the test material is not expected to cause mortality in fish at its maximal water solubility limit or water saturated limit (WSL).</p>
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 12, 2004.

### Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (CAS No. 189120-64-7)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid
<b>CAS Number</b>	189120-64-7
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 202 (1984), 67/548/EEC, Annex V, Part C.2 Acute Toxicity for Daphnia (1993)
<b>Type (test type)</b>	<i>Daphnia sp.</i> , Acute immobilization test
<b>Test System</b>	Freshwater invertebrate
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1999
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Freshwater invertebrate, <i>Daphnia magna</i>
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses of WAF solutions were performed by GC-FID
<b>Exposure period</b>	48 hours
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Not indicated
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>48-hr static acute immobilization study was carried out with water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of the test material at five nominal concentrations ranging from 62.5 mg/L to 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Species <i>Daphnia magna</i>, &lt;24 h old</p> <p>Test was performed at ca. 20°C in 125 mL glass beakers containing sufficient volume (so that there is no headspace) of the water accommodated fraction (WAF) solutions prepared from laboratory dilution water (hardness 150 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>); 16 h light/8h dark cycle; daylight intensity 675 lux; unfed.; loading &gt; 2 mL solution per daphnid</p> <p>The WAF solutions were prepared in glass aspirator bottles using 12L of laboratory dilution water and the appropriate amounts of the test material to achieve the nominal concentrations desired. The WAF mixtures were stirred (&lt;10% vortex) at room temperature for approx 24 hrs and allowed to settle for approx. 1 hr before the WAF solutions were removed through an outlet at the bottom of the aspirator bottle.</p> <p>No. of daphnids: 10 /replicate, 2 replicates/treatment</p> <p>WAF Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 62.5, 125, 250, 500 and 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen measurements were performed on Day 0 and 2. During course of 48-hr study, the pH in WAF solutions ranged from 7.8 to 8.3; dissolved oxygen levels remained clearly above 60% saturation for all treatment (range 8.0-8.2 mg O<sub>2</sub>/L), and temperature ranged from 19.6-20.0 °C. WAF solutions were taken at 0 and 48 hrs and analyzed by GC-FID for the test material. GC-FID</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Results/Remarks</b>	limit of detection for test material was 0.184 mg/L.		
	Observations: Immobilization and symptoms were observed daily.		
	WAF Nominal conc.	Mean Measured	
	<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Concentration (mg/L)</u>	<u>% Immobility (48-hr)</u>
	0	not detected	0%
	62.5	0.09	0
	125	0.17	0
	250	0.20	0
	500	0.34	0
	1000	0.59	0
<b>Conclusion</b>	No immobilization was observed in the daphnids at any of the WAF solutions during the 48-hr exposure period. GC-FID analyses of WAF solutions indicated that test material was present in the range of 0.09 to 0.59 mg/L. Hence, it appears that test material has limited solubility in the WAF solution tested and this is consistent with previous water solubility determination (less than 0.1 mg/L, measured).		
	The 48-hr EC <sub>50</sub> or 48-hr EL <sub>50</sub> was >1000 mg/L WAF (nominal concentration) in which the measured water concentration was 0.59 mg/L (GC-FID). No immobilization or abnormal behavior was observed with any of the tested WAF solutions. Hence, data indicate that the test material is not expected to cause immobilization in daphnids at or close to its maximal water solubility limit or water saturated limit (WSL).		
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].		
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.		
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 12, 2004.		

### Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (e.g., algae) (CAS No. 189120-64-7)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid
<b>CAS Number</b>	189120-64-7
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	67/548/EEC, Annex V, Part C.3 Algal inhibition test (1993)
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Algae, growth inhibition study
<b>Test System</b>	Aquatic plant (e.g., algae)
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1999
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Green algae / <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses of WAF solutions were performed by GC-FID
<b>Exposure period</b>	72 hours
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	ANOVA, SAS regression analysis
<b>Test Conditions</b>	72-hr static algae growth inhibition study was carried out with water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of the test material at five nominal concentrations ranging from 62.5 mg/L to 1000 mg/L. Species: Green algae ( <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> ) Tests were performed in 125 mL flasks containing 60 mL of WAF-algal medium solutions (pH 7.4-7.6); temperature: 23 ± 1°C; continuous illumination (~4300 lux); continuously shaken at 100 rpm. Sufficient alga was added to obtain the initial cell count for the experiments. The WAF solutions were prepared in glass aspirator bottles using 4L of algal algal nutrient



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

	<p>medium solution and the appropriate amounts of the test material to achieve the nominal concentrations desired. The solution mixtures were stirred (&lt;10% vortex) at room temperature for approx 24 hrs and allowed to settle for approx. 1 hr before the WAF solutions were removed through an outlet at the bottom of the aspirator bottle.</p> <p>Initial Cell Conc.: 1 x 10<sup>4</sup> cells/mL</p> <p>No. of replicates: 4/treatment</p> <p>WAF Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 62.5, 125, 250, 500 and 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurements: pH was determined at 0 and at 72 hrs (termination).</p> <p>Observations: Cell density was determined for each replicate at 24, 48 and 72 hr by using a hemacytometer. WAF solutions were taken at 0 and 72 hrs and analyzed by GC-FID for the test material. GC-FID limit of detection for test material was 0.184 mg/L.</p>																															
Results/Remarks	<table><tr><th>WAF Nominal conc. <u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></th><th>Mean Measured <u>Concentration (mg/L)</u></th><th colspan="2">% Inhibition (0-72h) (relative to controls)</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><u>Growth Rate</u></th><th><u>AUC-Growth Curve</u></th></tr><tr><td>62.5</td><td>&lt;0.04</td><td>6.9%</td><td>2.0%</td></tr><tr><td>125</td><td>0.07</td><td>10.2</td><td>16.1</td></tr><tr><td>250</td><td>0.08</td><td>9.0</td><td>- 0.5</td></tr><tr><td>500</td><td>0.09</td><td>5.8</td><td>4.5</td></tr><tr><td>1000</td><td>0.23</td><td>25.3</td><td>37.5</td></tr></table> <p>Algal inhibition was not significantly apparent except at the highest nominal WAF concentration of 1000 mg/L [which showed a 25.3% inhibition (based on growth rate) and 37.5% inhibition (based on area under the curve-growth rate)]. The 72-hr NOEC was considered to be 500 mg/L WAF (nominal conc.). GC-FID analyses of WAF solutions indicated that test material was present in the range of &lt;0.04 to 0.23 mg/L. Hence, it appears that test material has limited solubility in the WAF solution tested and this is consistent with previous water solubility determination (less than 0.1 mg/L, measured).</p>				WAF Nominal conc. <u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	Mean Measured <u>Concentration (mg/L)</u>	% Inhibition (0-72h) (relative to controls)				<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>AUC-Growth Curve</u>	62.5	<0.04	6.9%	2.0%	125	0.07	10.2	16.1	250	0.08	9.0	- 0.5	500	0.09	5.8	4.5	1000	0.23	25.3	37.5
WAF Nominal conc. <u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	Mean Measured <u>Concentration (mg/L)</u>	% Inhibition (0-72h) (relative to controls)																														
		<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>AUC-Growth Curve</u>																													
62.5	<0.04	6.9%	2.0%																													
125	0.07	10.2	16.1																													
250	0.08	9.0	- 0.5																													
500	0.09	5.8	4.5																													
1000	0.23	25.3	37.5																													
Conclusion	<p>The 72-hr EC<sub>50</sub> or 72-hr EL<sub>50</sub> was expected to be &gt;1000 mg/L WAF (nominal concentration). The 72-hr NOEC was 500 mg/L WAF (measured 0.09 mg/L). Hence, data indicate that the test material is not expected to cause inhibition to algae at or close to its maximal water solubility limit or water saturated limit (WSL).</p>																															
Data Quality	<p>Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].</p>																															
References	<p>Unpublished confidential business information.</p>																															
Other	<p>Date: January 13, 2004.</p>																															

### Biodegradation (CAS No. 189120-64-7)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Trimethylolpropane esters of heptanoic and octanoic acid
<b>CAS Number</b>	189120-64-7
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD Guideline 301F (1993), Ready Biodegradability: Manometric Respirometry Test.
<b>Test type</b>	Aerobic Biodegradation
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	2000
<b>Test system</b>	<p>Exposure Period: 28 Days</p> <p>Inoculum: Activated Sludge, Domestic Bacterial population was <math>1 \times 10^7</math> CFU/ml</p> <p>Kinetics: Not Reported</p> <p>Biodegradation Products: Not Reported</p>

# Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>Analytical Monitoring: Oxygen uptake monitored</p> <p>Treatment replicates were prepared by combining glass-distilled water, a mineral substrate, pH buffer, activated sludge and the appropriate test substance. Three replicates of the test material and three replicates of positive control (sodium benzoate) were prepared and evaluated in 1L glass vessels. Three blank controls were also used to background subtract</p> <p>Oxygen consumed by microorganisms from the oxidation of the test substance was continuously monitored using an automated respirometer.</p> <p>Test flasks were continuously stirred for 28 days in the dark. Test temperature was <math>22 \pm 1</math> °C. The pH was 7.04-7.26 at the end of the 28-day study.</p> <p>Concentrations for Test Substance was 50.43 mg/L for test substance. Concentration for Sodium Benzoate (positive control) was 48.54 mg/L</p>
<b>Results</b>	<p>Biodegradation was 68.56% in 28 days (n=3) for the test material. Data indicated that the test material was not readily biodegradable (did not meet “10-day window” criterion).</p> <p>Sodium benzoate, the positive control reference substance, biodegraded to the extent of 90.38% in 28 days and met the “10-day window” criterion for “readily biodegradable” classification. The biodegradation calculation was performed using the respirometry software from the instrument's manufacturer [Co-ordinated Environmental Service (Kent, UK)], the Theoretical Oxygen Demand (ThOD) and the amount of the test substance added. ThOD of the test material was 2.49 and was based upon the elemental analysis of the test substance (69.39% Carbon, 10.64% Hydrogen, and 20.14% Oxygen).</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	<p>The test substance was not readily biodegradable.</p>
<b>Data Quality</b>	<p>Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].</p>
<b>References</b>	<p>Unpublished confidential business information</p>
<b>Other</b>	<p>Date: January 13, 2004</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Boiling Point, Vapor Pressure, Partition Coefficient,  
and Water Solubility (CAS No. 180788-27-6)****Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP-  
Surrogate Polyol Ester**

<b>Test Substance</b> <b>CAS Number</b> <b>Remarks</b>	<b>Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP</b> <b>180788-27-6</b> <b>Purity was 100%</b>		
	<b>GLP</b> <b>(Yes/No)</b>	<b>METHOD/ GUIDELINE</b>	<b>RESULTS / CONCLUSIONS</b>
<b>Physicochemical Properties</b>			
<b>Boiling Point</b>	Yes	OECD 103	> 250 °C (not determinable, decomposes at temp above 250°C without boiling)
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	Yes	OECD 104	$1.7 \times 10^{-5}$ Pascals at 25 °C
<b>Partition Coeffic.</b>	Yes	OECD 107	$\log P > 6$ (estimated from n-octanol solubility and water solubility of test material)
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Yes	OECD 105	0.41 mg/L (GC analysis)
<b>Year</b>	1996		
<b>Remarks</b>	Determination of a complete battery of physicochemical properties for the test substance CAS No. 180788-27-67, including those designated above has been carried out under GLP and by methods, which are in compliance with the OECD and EEC Commission Directive 92/69/EEC guidelines. These physicochemical properties determination studies were performed at Huntingdon Life Sciences Ltd., Suffolk, United Kingdom.		
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].		
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.		
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 9, 2004		

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 180788-27-6)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP
<b>CAS Number</b>	180788-27-6
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 401 (1987); EC Directive (67/548/EEC) Annex V. Part B.1 (1993)
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1996
<b>Test system</b>	Species: Rats (Crl:CD BR strain), 8-10 weeks old Sex: Male and females. No. of animals: 10 (5 males/5 females) Weight: 229-243 gm (males) and 170-194 gm (females) Route: Oral gavage, undiluted test substance administered Dosage: 2000 mg/kg body weight (limit dose) Statist. Meth.: Not applicable.
<b>Test Conditions</b>	A group of five male and female rats (fasted overnight) were dosed orally, by stomach intubation, at a level of 2000 mg/kg of body weight. Clinical observations were performed at 1, 2, 4 and 6 hrs after dose administration and daily thereafter over a period of 14 days. The animals were observed daily for a period of 14 days for mortality and signs of systemic toxicity. Body weights were recorded on days 0, 7 and 14. The animals were sacrificed and necropsied at the end of the observation period on day 14.
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	All animals survived treatment with test substance and gained weight over their initial (Day 0) values. Clinical observations were reported on Day 0 which include one male with soft stool and two females with anogenital staining. Oral dose of test material did not produce any consistent signs of systemic toxicity and all animals were free of abnormalities on Day 1 through Day study termination on Day 14 and at postmortem necropsy examination.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The acute oral LD <sub>50</sub> was >2000 mg/kg for the test substance.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 12, 2004

**Repeated Dose Toxicity (CAS No. 180788-27-6)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP
<b>CAS Number</b>	180788-27-6
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 407(1981); 67/548/EEC. Annex V, Part B.7 (1993)
<b>Test type</b>	28-Day Oral Toxicity in Rats
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1996
<b>Species/strain</b>	Rats/Crl:CD BR, age 7-8 weeks, weight 190-211 (males), 157-186 (females)
<b>Route of Administration</b>	Oral gavage (in corn oil carrier vehicle)
<b>Duration of test</b>	4-weeks
<b>No. of animals</b>	Four groups of 5 males and 5 females

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Dose/Conc. Levels</b>	Group 1 (control, corn oil vehicle); Group 2 (100 mg/kg); Group 3 (300 mg/kg); Group 4 (1000 mg/kg)
<b>Sex</b>	0.0, 100, 300 or 1000 mg/kg/day
<b>Frequency of treatment</b>	Males and females
<b>Control Group</b>	Single oral gavage /day, 7 days/week for 4 weeks.
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Yes. 5 male and 5 female (administrated corn oil only)
	Analysis of variance (ANOVA), associated F-test, Dunnett's test, Bartlett's test, Kruskal-Wallis test, Dunn's summed rank test, Jonckheere's test for dose-response trends.
<b>Post-exposure observat.</b>	.
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	Mortality, survival, growth, food consumption, clinical signs/symptoms, clinical chemistry, hematology, necropsy, gross morphology and histopathology were carried out . Body weights were recorded on Day 0, 7, 14, 21, 27 and on day of sacrifice. Blood samples were collected on Day 28 and hematology, serum chemistry, clotting potential analyses were performed. All animals were subjected to gross necropsy. A full macroscopic postmortem examination performed on all animals and required organs were preserved. Organs were weighed and preserved including the following: liver, kidneys, testes/ovaries, epididymides, uterus, brain, adrenals. Histopathology was carried out for the control and high dose group animals. Tissues examined were liver, kidneys, spleen, adrenals, heart, lungs, testes/ovaries, gross lesions; they were processed, sectioned, stained (hematoxylin and eosin) and examined microscopically.
<b>Results</b>	<p>All animals survived to scheduled study termination and were free of clinical signs of toxicity throughout the test period.</p> <p>There were no biological significant differences in mean body weight, food consumption, hematology, clotting potential, serum chemistry parameters or absolute organ weights between treated and control animals at any interval. There were no postmortem findings that were considered related to the treatment with the test material.</p> <p>Microscopic changes observed in the kidneys of all treated males (100, 300 and 1000 mg/kg) consisted of the presence of hyaline droplets in the cortical tubular epithelium. This effect is characteristic of kidney nephropathy in male rats which is associated with many chemicals. Consistent with EPA guidance, these findings were not considered in the estimation of the NOAEL for the test substance.</p> <p>There were adaptive changes seen in the liver of the 1000 mg/kg dose males and females which consisted of an increase in relative liver weight and enlarged hepatocytes. The increase in relative liver weight could possibly be attributed to a normal physiological adaptive response by the liver to metabolize an exogenous agent rather than a true toxic event. Thus, in the absence of any other histopathological findings or clinical pathology, these adaptive changes were not considered to be toxicologically significant.</p> <p>Overall, the repeated oral administration of the test substance to rats did not produce chemical specific signs of systemic toxicity at any dose level tested. The kidney hyaline droplet formation in male rats only and the adaptive changes in the liver were not considered toxicological significant and were not considered in the estimation of the NOAEL.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	NOAEL was established at 1000 mg/kg/day in both male and female rats under the conditions of this study. There were no treatment-related clinical in-life or gross postmortem findings, no treatment-related mortality, no adverse effects on body weight, food consumption, clinical laboratory parameters in either male or female animals.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 16, 2004

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Genetic Toxicity in Vitro (CAS No. 180788-27-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP
<b>CAS Number</b>	180788-27-6
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity.
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 471 (1983); EC 67/548/EEC Annex V. Part B.14 (1993)
<b>Type of Study</b>	Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay
<b>Test System</b>	Bacterial ( <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> )
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1997
<b>Species/Strain</b>	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> / TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537 , TA 1538
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver preparations (S9 mixture)
<b>Concentrations</b>	Test concentrations: 50, 100, 500, 1000 and 5000 µg/plate
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Mean revertant colony count and std deviation (Snedor and Cochran, 1989)
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	<p>Negative control: acetone or DMSO (vehicle)</p> <p>Positive controls: 2AA (all strains with S9), 2NF (TA98, TA 1538 without S9), MNNG (TA100, TA1535 without S9), 9AA (TA1537 without S9).</p> <p>Abbrev. 2AA (2-Aminoanthracene); 2NF (2-Nitrofluorene ); MNNG (N-Methyl-N-Nitro-N-Nitrosoguanidine); 9AA (9-Aminoacridine);</p> <p>Procedure: There were 3 plates /dose groups/treatment. Samples of bacteria (0.1 mL), followed by vehicle (acetone or DMSO) (100 µL), appropriate test substance dilution (100 µL) or appropriate positive control substance dilution (100 µL), and 0.5 mL of S9 mix (+S9) or saline (-S9), were added to sterile glass test tubes containing molten top agar. The mixture was vortexed and immediately poured on plates containing a layer of minimal agar medium. After the top agar solidified the plates were inverted and incubated at <math>37 \pm 2</math> °C for approximately 2 days. All plates were evaluated after approximately two days of incubation for gross toxic effects and total revertant colony numbers. Revertant colonies were counted via a Biotran III Colony Counter. Two positive controls and two vehicle controls were tested concurrently for each strain. The vehicle and positive controls were tested using a 100 µL sample.</p>
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	<p>The test material did not induce significant increases in mean revertant colonies (equal to or greater than two or three times the vehicle control) or toxicity in tester strains TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537 or TA 1538 at any dose level tested with or without metabolic activation in assays.</p> <p>The test substance was negative for mutagenic activity in the five <i>Salmonella</i> tester strains, with or without metabolic activation. No mutagenic activity was observed at concentrations tested. The positive controls gave the appropriate responses as expected.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test substance was <u>not</u> mutagenic, with or without metabolic activation in the <i>Salmonella</i> /Mammalian Microsome Reverse Mutation assay.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 12, 2004.

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Genetic Toxicity in Vitro (CAS No. 180788-27-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP
<b>CAS Number</b>	180788-27-6
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity.
<b>Method/guideline</b>	67/548/EEC, Annex V, Part B.10 (1993)
<b>Type of Study</b>	Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell assay , in vitro mammalian cytogenetic test
<b>Test System</b>	Mammalian cell
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1997
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells.
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	With and without Arochlor-induced rat liver S9 mixture.
<b>Concentrations</b>	10, 20, 39, 78, 156, 313, 625, 1250 and 2500 µg/mL (initial assay) and 625, 1250 and 2500 µg/mL (repeat assay). These concentrations were selected based on the results of a toxicity pretest. The test substance was dissolved in acetone
<b>Control Groups</b>	Positive Controls were either 9,10-Dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene [DMBA](+S9), or 1-Methyl-3-Nitro-1-Nitrosoguanidine [MNNG] (-S9). The concurrent negative control was the vehicle (acetone).
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Fisher Exact Probability test, Hoeffding permutation test for dose-related trends
<b>Test Conditions/Remarks</b>	<p>The definitive study consisted of two phases: an initial chromosomal aberration assay with a 20 hour harvest time, and a repeat assay with both 20 and 44 hour cell harvest times.</p> <p>The CHO cells were cultured in McCoy's 5A Medium containing 10% fetal bovine serum and 2 mM L-glutamine at 37±2°C, in 4-6% CO<sub>2</sub> in air. Two sets of duplicate cultures were prepared; one set was treated with the test substance with activation and the other was treated with the test substance without activation. Each flask received a 50 µL sample of the test substance mixture, positive control mixture, DMBA or MNNG, or vehicle (acetone). Flasks with (+S9) and without (-S9) metabolic activation were treated for 3 and 20 hrs, respectively. The cultures were incubated to their respective harvest times (20 or 44 hours). A spindle inhibitor was added to the flasks approximately 2-hours prior to harvest to arrest the cells in c-metaphase. The cells were harvested and slides prepared to evaluate chromosomes. The positive control materials were evaluated for chromosomal aberrations at the 20 hour harvests only.</p>
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	No statistically significant differences were observed in the percentage of aberrant cells following treatment with the test material, either with or without metabolic activation for the initial or repeat assays. Furthermore, there were no apparent dose-related trends which would indicate a relationship to treatment. The positive controls (i.e., DMBA and MNNG) and vehicle controls gave the appropriate responses as expected.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test material did not induce chromosomal aberrations in CHO cells.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 12, 2004

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Genetic Toxicity In Vivo (CAS No. 180788-27-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP
<b>CAS Number</b>	180788-27-6
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity.
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 474 (1983), 67/548/EEC, Annex V, Part B.12 (1993)
<b>Type of Study</b>	<i>In vivo</i> micronucleus assay
<b>Test system</b>	Bone marrow and peripheral blood cells
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1996
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Mouse / CD-1, approx 9 weeks old
<b>Sex</b>	25 male and 25 female
<b>No. of animals</b>	5 animals/dose for three doses, vehicle (corn oil) control and positive control (cyclophosphamide, 20 mg/kg)
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Oral gavage (diluted in corn oil vehicle)
<b>Doses/conc. levels</b>	500, 1000 and 2000 mg/kg
<b>Exposure period</b>	Two single oral doses administered approx. 24 hrs apart.
<b>Controls</b>	Vehicle control and positive control (cyclophosphamide, 20 mg/kg)
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	ANOVA, Duncan's multiple range test, Wilk's criterion or the Kolomogorov-Smirnov statistics test, Kruskal-Wallis one-way ANOVA, Dunn's summed rank test, Jonkheere's test of ordered response.
<b>Test Conditions/</b>	<p>Prior to the start of the assay, a range-finding study was performed. Based on the results of the range finding study, the test substance was administered via oral gavage to three groups of 5 male and 5 female mice at doses of 500, 1000, and 2000 mg/kg. A fourth group of mice served as a carrier control and received corn oil only. A fifth group served as a positive control and received 20 mg/kg of cyclophosphamide via oral gavage. The test substance/carrier mixtures, carrier, and positive control substance mixtures were administered in two treatments, approximately 24 hours apart.</p> <p>Clinical observations were made after each test substance administration and prior to terminal sacrifice. Body weights were recorded before testing, on the first day of dosing, and on the day of death. All animals were sacrificed approximately 24 hours following the last test substance administration. Immediately after sacrifice, both femurs were removed from each animal and processed. Bone marrow smears were prepared, 2 slides per animal, and stained using acridine orange. Two thousand polychromatic erythrocytes (PCEs) from each animal were examined for the presence of micronuclei. The percentage of PCEs in the total population of erythrocytes was determined by counting 1000 PCEs and normochromatic erythrocytes (NCEs). All animals survived to scheduled study termination and were free of treatment-related abnormalities for the study.</p>
<b>Remarks</b>	This study was conducted in order to evaluate the potential of the test substance to induce micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes (MNE) in the bone marrow in CD-1 mice. The <i>in vivo</i> mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay is a short-term test to evaluate the clastogenic (chromosome breaking) potential of test materials. Evidence of chromosome breakage or nondisjunction can be readily detected as MNEs.
<b>Results</b>	There were no dose-related increases or statistically significant differences in micronuclei formation at any dose level of the test material evaluated compared with the vehicle controls. No evidence of cytotoxicity was observed during the study. The positive controls (cyclophosphamide) induced a statistically significant increase in the mean number of MNE/2000 PCE compared with controls, indicating that the test system responded in an appropriate manner.



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Conclusions</b>	The test material did not produce any increase in micronuclei formation in PCEs at any of the dose levels. Hence, this test material did not cause chromosome damage or induce cytotoxicity in the bone marrow.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business data.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 13, 2004

### Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 180788-27-6)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP
<b>CAS Number</b>	180788-27-6
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 203 (1992), 67/548/EEC, Annex V, Part C.1 (1993)
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Acute fish toxicity study
<b>Test System</b>	Fish, freshwater
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1996
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Fish: Rainbow trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses of WAF test solutions were performed by GC-FID
<b>Exposure period</b>	96 hours
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Not indicated
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>96-hr semi-static (renewal) acute fish toxicity test was carried out with water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of the test material at five nominal concentrations ranging from 0.13 mg/L to 2.0 mg/L. Ethanol was used as a vehicle to help solubilize the test material into solution in the preparation of the WAFs.</p> <p>Species: Rainbow trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>), mean length <math>39 \pm 3</math> mm</p> <p>Test performed in 19L glass aquaria test chamber containing 9 L of the WAF solutions prepared from laboratory dilution water (hardness 152 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>); 13.0-13.9°C; 16 h light/8h dark cycle; unfed; mean loading 0.458 g/L.</p> <p>Preliminary experiments were carried out which showed that approx. 2.0 mg/L was the maximum achievable water-soluble conc of the test material using ethanol as vehicle. The water accommodated fractions (WAFs) were prepared in large carboy containers containing 19.5 L of laboratory dilution water and the appropriate amounts of the test material (using stock solutions of 20 mg/ml test material in ethanol) to achieve the nominal concentrations desired. The WAF mixtures were stirred at room temperature for approx 24 hrs and allowed to settle for approx. 1 hr before the WAF was siphoned out into two replicate test chambers.</p> <p>No. of fish: 20/treatment with 10/test chamber (duplicate)</p> <p>WAF Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 0 (ethanol vehicle control, &lt; 0.1 ml/L)), 0.13, 0.25, 0.50, 1.0 and 2.0 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen were performed daily. The pH ranged from 6.9 to 7.3. Dissolved oxygen levels remained above 60% saturation for all treatment and temperature ranged from 13.0 to 13.9 °C. WAF solutions were taken on 0, 24, 72 and 96 hrs and analyzed by GC-FID for the test material.</p> <p>Observations: Mortality, abnormal behavior and appearance of fish at 24, 48, 72 and 96 hr</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Results/Remarks	WAF Nominal conc.	Mean Measured	Mortality (96-hr)
	<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Concentration (mg/L)</u>	
	0 (control)	LOD	0%
	0 (vehicle control)	LOD	0
	0.13	0.128	0
	0.25	0.351	0
	0.5	0.280	0
	1.0	0.565	0
	2.0	1.72	0
	LOD = limit of detection was 0.08 mg/L for GC-FID analysis		
	No mortality was observed in the fish at any of the WAF solutions during the 96-hr exposure period. GC-FID analyses of WAF solutions indicated that test material was present in the range of 0.128 to 1.72 mg/L. Ethanol appears to help solubilize the test material into the water. The test material has a previously determined water solubility of 0.41 mg/L (no ethanol vehicle).		
Conclusion	The 96-hr LC <sub>50</sub> or 96-hr LL <sub>50</sub> was > 2 mg/L WAF (nominal concentration) in which the measured water concentration was 1.72 mg/L (GC-FID). No mortality was observed at any of the tested WAF concentrations (nominal or measured). Hence, data indicate that the test material not expected to cause mortality in fish at or above its water solubility limit or water saturated limit (WSL).		
Data Quality	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].		
References	Unpublished confidential business information.		
Other	Date: January 14, 2004.		

### Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (CAS No. 180788-27-6)

Test Substance	Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP
CAS Number	180788-27-6
Remarks	100% Purity
Method/guideline	OECD 202 (1984), 67/548/EEC, Annex V, Part C.2 Acute Toxicity for Daphnia (1993)
Type (test type)	<i>Daphnia</i> sp. , Acute immobilization test
Test System	Freshwater invertebrate
GLP	Yes
Year	1996
Species/Strain	Freshwater invertebrate, <i>Daphnia magna</i>
Analyt. Monitoring	Analyses of WAF solutions were performed by TOC (total organic carbon)
Exposure period	48 hours
Statist. Methods	Not indicated
Test Conditions	48-hr static acute immobilization study was carried out with water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of the test material at five nominal concentrations ranging from 62.5 mg/L to 1000 mg/L Species <i>Daphnia magna</i> , <24 h old Test was performed at ca. 20°C in 125 mL glass beakers containing sufficient volume (so that there is no headspace) of the water accommodated fraction (WAF) solutions prepared from laboratory dilution water (hardness 166 mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> ); 16 h light/8h dark cycle; daylight intensity 635 lux; unfed.; loading was approximately 1 daphnid per 28 mL solution . The WAF solutions were prepared in glass aspirator bottles using 2L of laboratory dilution water and the appropriate amounts of the test material to achieve the nominal concentrations

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Results/Remarks</b>	<p>desired. The WAF mixtures were stirred (5 to 10% vortex) at room temperature for approx. 24 hrs and allowed to settle for approx. 1 hr before the WAF solutions were removed through an outlet at the bottom of the aspirator bottle.</p> <p>No. of daphnids: 20 /treatment in four replicates (5daphnids/replicate)</p> <p>WAF Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 62.5, 125, 250, 500 and 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen measurements were performed on Day 0 and 2. During course of 48-hr study, the pH in WAF solutions ranged from 7.7 to 8.1; dissolved oxygen levels remained clearly above 60% saturation for all treatment (range 7.2-8.8 mg O<sub>2</sub>/L), and temperature ranged from 20.8-20.0 °C. WAF solutions were taken at 0 and 48 hrs and analyzed by TOC.</p> <p>Observations: Immobilization and symptoms were observed daily.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>WAF Nominal conc. <u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></th><th><u>% Immobility (48-hr)</u></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0%</td></tr> <tr><td>62.5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>500</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>1000</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>After 48-hr exposure period, 10% immobilization was observed in the 500 mg/L nominal WAF group and 5% immobilization in the 1000 mg/L nominal WAF exposure group. No immobilization was observed in the daphnids at the control, 62.5, 125 and 250 mg/L WAF exposure groups. TOC analyses indicated that the test material was present in the WAF solution but carbon analysis concentrations were very low (Day 2 detectable values ranging from 0.40 to 1.08 mg/L).</p>	WAF Nominal conc. <u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>% Immobility (48-hr)</u>	0	0%	62.5	0	125	0	250	0	500	10	1000	5
WAF Nominal conc. <u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>% Immobility (48-hr)</u>														
0	0%														
62.5	0														
125	0														
250	0														
500	10														
1000	5														
<b>Conclusion</b>	<p>The 48-hr EC<sub>50</sub> or 48-hr EL<sub>50</sub> was &gt;1000 mg/L WAF (nominal concentration) in which the measured TOC was 1.08 mg/L (relative to controls). The test material has a previously determined water solubility of 0.41 mg/L. No immobilization or abnormal behavior was observed at the 62.5, 125 and 250 mg/L nominal WAF concentrations. Hence, data indicate that the test material is not expected to cause immobilization in daphnids at or close to its maximal water solubility limit or water saturated limit (WSL).</p>														
<b>Data Quality</b>	<p>Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].</p>														
<b>References</b>	<p>Unpublished confidential business information.</p>														
<b>Other</b>	<p>Date: January 12, 2004.</p>														

### Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (e.g., algae) (CAS No. 180788-27-6)

<b>Test Substance</b> <b>CAS Number</b> <b>Remarks</b>	<p>Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP</p> <p>180788-27-6</p> <p>100% Purity</p>
<b>Method/guideline</b> <b>Type (test type)</b> <b>Test System</b> <b>GLP</b> <b>Year</b>	<p>OECD 201 (1984); 67/548/EEC, Annex V, Part C.3 Algal inhibition test (1993)</p> <p>Algae, growth inhibition study</p> <p>Aquatic plant (e.g., algae)</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>1996</p>
<b>Species/Strain</b> <b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	<p>Green algae / <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i></p> <p>Analyses of WAF solutions were carried out using TOC analysis</p>

# Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Exposure period	72 hours																					
Statist. Methods	ANOVA, SAS regression analysis																					
Test Conditions	<p>72-hr static algae growth inhibition study was carried out with water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of the test material at five nominal concentrations ranging from 62.5 mg/L to 1000 mg/L.</p> <p>Species: Green algae (<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>)</p> <p>Tests were performed in 125 mL flasks containing approx. 50 mL of WAF-algal medium solutions (pH 7.3-7.5); temperature: 21.8 ± 0.2°C; continuous illumination (~4400-4500 lux); continuously shaken at 100 rpm. Sufficient alga was added to obtain the initial cell count for the experiments.</p> <p>The WAF solutions were prepared in glass aspirator bottles using 2L of algal nutrient medium solution and the appropriate amounts of the test material to achieve the nominal concentrations desired. The solution mixtures were stirred (&lt;10% vortex) at room temperature for approx. 24 hrs and allowed to settle for approx. 1 hr before the WAF solutions were removed through an outlet at the bottom of the aspirator bottle.</p> <p>Initial Cell Conc.: 1 x 10<sup>4</sup> cells/mL</p> <p>No. of replicates: 3 replicates /treatment</p> <p>WAF Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 62.5, 125, 250, 500 and 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurements: pH was determined at 0 and at 72 hrs.</p> <p>Observations: Cell density was determined for each replicate at 24, 48 and 72 hr by using a hemacytometer. WAF solutions were taken at 0 and 72 hrs and analyzed by TOC.</p>																					
Results/Remarks	<table><tr><td>WAF Nominal conc.</td><td colspan="2">% Inhibition (0-72h) (relative to control)</td></tr><tr><td><u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></td><td><u>Growth</u></td><td><u>Growth Rate</u></td></tr><tr><td>62.5</td><td>6.0 %</td><td>4.9 %</td></tr><tr><td>125</td><td>-9.3 *</td><td>-0.9</td></tr><tr><td>250</td><td>-0.59 *</td><td>2.8</td></tr><tr><td>500</td><td>-96 *.8</td><td>-19*</td></tr><tr><td>1000</td><td>14</td><td>8.7</td></tr></table> <p>* indicates a stimulatory effect</p> <p>Algal inhibition was not significantly apparent except at the highest nominal WAF concentration of 1000 mg/L, which showed a 14% inhibition (based on growth) and 8.7% inhibition (based on growth rate). The 72-hr NOEC was considered to be at 1000 mg/L WAF (nominal conc.). TOC analyses indicated that the test material was present in the WAF solutions but carbon analysis concentrations were very low (Day 3 detectable values ranging from 0.4 to 3.4 mg/L). The test material has a previously determined water solubility of 0.41 mg/L.</p>	WAF Nominal conc.	% Inhibition (0-72h) (relative to control)		<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>	62.5	6.0 %	4.9 %	125	-9.3 *	-0.9	250	-0.59 *	2.8	500	-96 *.8	-19*	1000	14	8.7
WAF Nominal conc.	% Inhibition (0-72h) (relative to control)																					
<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>																				
62.5	6.0 %	4.9 %																				
125	-9.3 *	-0.9																				
250	-0.59 *	2.8																				
500	-96 *.8	-19*																				
1000	14	8.7																				
Conclusion	The 72-hr EC <sub>50</sub> or 72-hr EL <sub>50</sub> was expected to be >1000 mg/L WAF (nominal concentration) in which the measured TOC was 3.4 mg/L (relative to controls). The 72-hr NOEC was 1000 mg/L WAF. Hence, data indicate that the test material is not expected to cause inhibition to alga at or close to its maximal water solubility limit or water saturated limit (WSL).																					
Data Quality	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].																					
References	Unpublished confidential business information.																					
Other	Date: January 13, 2004.																					

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Biodegradation (CAS No. 180788-27-6)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with C10-rich, C9-C11 alcohols and TMP
<b>CAS Number</b>	180788-27-6
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity.
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD Guideline 301F (1993), Ready Biodegradability: Manometric Respirometry Test.
<b>Test type</b>	Aerobic Biodegradation
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1996
<b>Test system</b>	Exposure Period: 28 Days Inoculum: Activated Sludge, Domestic Bacterial population was $1 \times 10^6$ CFU/ml Kinetics: Not Reported Biodegradation Products: Not Reported Analytical Monitoring: Oxygen uptake monitored
<b>Test Conditions</b>	Treatment replicates were prepared by combining glass-distilled water, a mineral substrate, pH buffer, activated sludge and the appropriate test substance. Three replicates of the test material and two replicates of positive control (sodium benzoate) were prepared and evaluated in 1L glass vessels. Two blank controls were also used to subtract background oxygen in the test system.  Oxygen consumed by microorganisms from the oxidation of the test substance was continuously monitored using an automated respirometer.  Test flasks were continuously stirred for 28 days in the dark. Test temperature was $22 \pm 1$ °C. The pH was measured at the end of the 28-day study.  Concentrations for Test Substance was 73.7 mg/L for test substance. Concentration for Sodium Benzoate (positive control) was 50.52 mg/L
<b>Results</b>	Biodegradation was 65.24% in 28 days (n=3) for the test material. Data indicated that the test material was not readily biodegradable (did not meet "10-day window" criteria).  Sodium benzoate, the positive control reference substance, biodegraded to the extent of 93.40% in 28 days and met the "10-day window" criterion for "readily biodegradable" classification. The biodegradation calculation was performed using the respirometry software from the instrument's manufacturer [Co-ordinated Environmental Service (Kent, UK)], the Theoretical Oxygen Demand (ThOD) and the amount of the test substance added. ThOD of the test material was 2.45 and was based upon the elemental analysis of the test substance (69.12% Carbon, 10.2% Hydrogen, and 20.47% Oxygen).
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test substance was not readily biodegradable.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 14, 2004

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Acute Oral Toxicity (CAS No. 68130-55-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid mixed esters with decanoic acid, heptanoic acid, octanoic acid and PE
<b>CAS Number</b>	68130-55-2
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	EPA acute oral toxicity (798.1175) test guideline
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1994
<b>Test system</b>	Species: Sprague-Dawley Sex: Male and females. No. of animals: 10 (5 males/5 females) Weight: 234-264 grams (males) and 191-216 (females) Dosage: Oral gavage, undiluted test substance administered.
<b>Test Conditions</b>	Remarks: A group of five male and female rats were dosed orally, by stomach tube, at a level of 2000 mg/kg of body weight. The animals were observed for a period of 14 days for mortality and signs of systemic toxicity. The animals were necropsied at the end of the observation period.
<b>Results</b>	LD <sub>50</sub> was >2000 mg/kg
<b>Remarks</b>	All animals survived treatment with test article. Soft stool was the only clinical observation post dosing observed in three animals on day 1. All animals gained body weight. There were no signs of macroscopic postmortem abnormalities at necropsy.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The acute oral LD <sub>50</sub> for the test substance was >2000 mg/kg.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: December 15, 2003

## Repeated Dose Toxicity (CAS No. 68130-55-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid mixed esters with decanoic acid, heptanoic acid, octanoic acid and PE
<b>CAS Number</b>	68130-55-2
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	EEC test guideline B.9 Number L383A, (except sites were not occluded and residual test material not wiped off).
<b>Test type</b>	28-Day Dermal Toxicity in Rats
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1994
<b>Species/strain</b>	Rats/Sprague-Dawley
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Dermal
<b>Duration of test</b>	4-weeks
<b>No. of animals</b>	Six groups of 10 males and 10 females Group 1 (control); Group 2 (125 mg/kg); Group 3 (500 mg/kg); Group 4 (2000 mg/kg); Group 5 (satellite - control), Group 6 (satellite - 2000 mg/kg)
<b>Dose/Conc. Levels</b>	0.0, 125.0, 500.0 or 2000.0 mg/kg/day

# Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Sex</b> <b>Frequency of treatment</b> <b>Control Group</b> <b>Post-exposure observat.</b> <b>Statist. Methods</b>	Males and females 5-Days a week for 4-weeks 10 males and females for Group 1 and Group 5 Only for control and high dose animals. Analysis of variance (ANOVA), associated F-test, Dunnett's test or Tukey's multiple range test.
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	Test article was applied to the clipped backs of four groups of Sprague-Dawley rats. Group 1 and Group 5, each consisted of 10 males and 10 females that were not treated and served as the control groups. Group 2 and 3 consisted of 10 males and 10 females per group who were administered 125 or 500 mg/kg dose of the test article, respectively. Group 4 and Group 6, each consisted of 10 males and 10 females who were administered a dose level of 2000 mg/kg/day. Animals were fitted with Elizabethan collars. Animals were dosed 5 days/week. After 4-weeks of treatment, Group 1, Group 2, Group 3 and Group 4 were euthanized and subjected to necropsy. The remaining Group 5 (untreated) and Group 6 (high dose) animals remained on test, untreated, for an additional two weeks recovery period.
<b>Results</b>	<p>Animals treated with test article exhibited no signs indicative of systemic toxicity. The test material was not visibly irritating to the skin at the exposure site. Animals exposed to test article at 2000 mg/kg/day gained slightly less weight than untreated controls, achieving statistical significance in the male regular group and in the female satellite group. Exposure to the test article had no effect on food consumption. Statistically significant (<math>p&lt;0.05</math>) differences were observed between the data from the untreated control groups and the treated groups for 2 of the 13 hematology parameters evaluated at week 5. Segmented neutrophils were statistically significantly increased in the female mid-dose group. A linear relationship was not found between dose and blood level for this parameter. Lymphocytes were decreased in the male treated satellite group at both weeks 5 and 7. When the historical serum reference values were taken into consideration, the mean value for this parameter at weeks 5 and 7 fell within the normal range as defined by the 10th and 90th percentiles of the historical data. Statistically significant (<math>p&lt;0.05</math>) differences were observed between the data from the untreated control groups and the groups treated with test article for 2 of the 19 serum chemistry parameters evaluated at week 5. Aspartate aminotransferase was statistically significantly increased in the female low-dose group. A linear relationship was not found between dose and serum level for this parameter. Alanine aminotransferase was increased in the male treated satellite group. When the historical serum reference values were taken into consideration, the mean value for this parameter fell slightly above the 90th percentile of the historical data. This finding was not considered to be biologically significant because the value was only slightly outside the normal range of the historical data and a similar effect was not observed in the other treated groups. One statistically significant difference (decreased albumin in males) was observed between the serum chemistry data from control and treated animals following the 2-week recovery period. This finding, while falling just outside the normal range (4.5-5.0 g/dL) of the historical data, was not considered to be biologically significant because of the small magnitude of the decrease (3%), and this parameter was not affected at week 5.</p> <p>No test material-related findings were observed at the time of necropsy. No significant differences were seen between the absolute and relative organ weight data of the control and treated regular groups. A significant increase was seen in the relative adrenal and brain weights of the females exposed to test material at 2000 mg/kg/day and sacrificed after a two-week recovery period when compared to those of the untreated controls. This difference is attributed to the statistically significant lower final body weights of the treated animals. Microscopically, the test material-related findings were only observed in the treated skin of the rats exposed to the test material at <math>\geq 500</math> mg/kg/day. Generally these findings were very minor and consisted of a dose-related increased incidence and severity of hyperplasia and hyperkeratosis of the epidermis and sebaceous gland hyperplasia. Microscopic evaluation of the satellite animals showed no differences</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

	between the control and treated animals, indicating complete reversibility after the 2-week recovery period.
<b>Conclusions</b>	In conclusion, a conservative NOEL was established to be 500 mg/kg/day for systemic toxicity.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: December 16, 2003

## Genetic Toxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 68130-55-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid mixed esters with decanoic acid, heptanoic acid, octanoic acid and PE
<b>CAS Number</b>	68130-55-2
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	EPA test guidelines (CFR 40: 798.5265); except that frequency of plating of positive controls and the order of addition of reactants varied.
<b>Type of Study</b>	Ames - <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> Mutation Assay
<b>Test System</b>	Bacterial
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1994
<b>Species/Strain</b>	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> /TA98; TA100; TA1535; TA1537; and TA1538
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	Arochlor 1254 - induced rat liver S9 mixture.
<b>Concentrations</b>	10.0, 3.0, 1.0, 0.3, and 0.1 µL/50 µL in tetrahydrofuran (THF)
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	A mutagenic response was defined as a greater than two-three fold increase in the number of histidine-revertant colonies over the concurrent vehicle control value.
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	Concurrent positive control materials were 2-aminoanthracene, 9-aminoacridine, nitrofluorene, and N-methyl-N-nitro-nitrosoguanidine (MNG). The spontaneous reversion frequency for each strain was determined from concurrent untreated and solvent (THF) controls. For test material evaluation, fresh bacterial stocks were exposed to graded doses of the test substance both in the presence and absence of exogenous metabolic activation mixture. Revertants were scored 72 hours after exposure. A toxicity pretest was conducted to determine the high dose level (10 µL /plate).
<b>Results</b>	Negative
<b>Remarks</b>	The test substance was negative in all strains. No mutagenic activity was observed over a range of doses from 0.1 to 10 µL /plate with or without metabolic activation. The positive and negative controls gave responses as expected.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The test substance was negative for mutagenic activity (with an independent repeat) with or without metabolic activation.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: December 16, 2003



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Genetic Toxicity In Vitro (CAS No. 68130-55-2)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid mixed esters with decanoic acid, heptanoic acid, octanoic acid and PE
<b>CAS Number</b>	68130-55-2
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 473
<b>Type of Study</b>	Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell assay
<b>Test System</b>	Mammalian cell
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1994
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells.
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	With and without Arochlor-induced rat liver S9 mixture.
<b>Concentrations</b>	0.0063 to 0.4 µL/mL (with metabolic activation and without).
<b>Control Groups</b>	Mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide monohydrate were used as a positive control in the assays without S9 activation. The concurrent negative control was the vehicle (acetone).
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Fisher Exact Probability test and Cochran-Armitage trend test
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	The preliminary assay indicated that 0.4 µL/mL, which is at or above the limit of solubility in medium for test article, was not cytotoxic and was chosen as the high dose concentration for the main study.
<b>Results</b>	The main metaphase analysis (chromosomal aberration assay) analyzed cells treated at 0.1, 0.2, and 0.4 µL/mL dose levels. No significant increase in the proportion of cells with chromosomal aberrations compared to solvent (acetone) controls occurred with exposure to test article.
<b>Remarks</b>	An independent repeat assay was also conducted.
<b>Conclusions</b>	Test material did not induce chromosomal damage in this cytogenetic test.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: December 16, 2003

**Acute fish toxicity (CAS No. 68130-55-2)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid mixed esters with decanoic acid, heptanoic acid, octanoic acid and PE
<b>CAS Number</b>	68130-55-2
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 203; EC L 251/146-154. C.1 (1984)
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Acute fish toxicity study
<b>Test System</b>	Fish, freshwater
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1992
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Fish: Rainbow trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	No analysis of water samples were performed														
<b>Exposure period</b>	96 hours														
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Binomial probability analysis (Stephan <i>et al.</i> , 1978)														
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>96-hr static acute fish toxicity test at five nominal concentrations from 99 mg/L to 5017 mg/L</p> <p>Species: Rainbow trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>), mean length 25-26 mm</p> <p>Test performed in 40 L glass vessels containing 30 L well water (hardness 203 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>); 12.0-13.0 °C; 16 h light/8h dark cycle; unfed; loading 0.26-0.33 g/L. The test substance (oil) was maintained as oil in water dispersion/suspension by a propeller (protected against the fish) above the system which created a vortex on the water surface.</p> <p>No. of fish: 20/treatment</p> <p>Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 99, 493, 1015, 2001 and 5017 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen were performed daily. During course of 96 hr study, the mean pH ranged from 7.83-7.90, dissolved oxygen ranged from 8.5 to 8.8 mg/L and the temperature was 12.0-13.0°C.</p> <p>Observations: Mortality/symptoms at 0, 24, 48, 72 and 96 hr</p>														
<b>Result</b>	<p>Nominal test conc.</p> <table> <tr> <th><u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></th><th><u>Mortality (96-hr)</u></th></tr> <tr> <td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>99</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>493</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>1015</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>2001</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>5017</td><td>5</td></tr> </table> <p>No mortality was observed in the fish at any of the nominal concentrations which ranged from 99 mg/L to 5017 mg/L.</p>	<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	0	99	0	493	0	1015	0	2001	0	5017	5
<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>														
0 Control (untreated)	0														
99	0														
493	0														
1015	0														
2001	0														
5017	5														
<b>Conclusion</b>	<p>The 96-h LC<sub>50</sub> was &gt; 5017 mg/L (nominal concentration, oil in water suspension/dispersion). Analyses to determine actual concentrations of the test material were not performed. The nominal test concentrations in exposure samples were all above the water solubility of the test material (calculated to be <math>3.5 \times 10^{-7}</math> mg/L, using EpiWin). Hence, the ecotoxicity data indicate that the test material would not be expected to cause acute toxicity in fish at its water saturation limit or water solubility limit (WSL).</p>														
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>1) The fish were relatively small (25-26 mm) compared to that recommended by EC L 383 A: (60±20 mm). Since small fish may be more sensitive, this may be acceptable in a worst case approach.</p> <p>2) Because the test substance is not soluble in water, it is kept in suspension by a propeller situated above the water surface, utilizing oil in water dispersion method.</p> <p>3) The LC50 is determined using the nominal concentration, since test material was water-insoluble.</p> <p>4) The temperature during the study was at the lower range of temperature recommended (12-13°C versus EC L 383 A recommended 12-17°C).</p>														
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. No chemical analyses were performed to determine the concentration of test substance in water solutions.														
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.														
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 15, 2004.														

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (CAS No. 68130-55-2)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Hexanedioic acid mixed esters with decanoic acid, heptanoic acid, octanoic acid and PE														
<b>CAS Number</b>	68130-55-2														
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%														
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 202, EEC Directive 92/69/EEC L383 A														
<b>Type (test type)</b>	<i>Daphnia</i> sp. , Acute immobilization test														
<b>Test System</b>	Freshwater invertebrate														
<b>GLP</b>	Yes														
<b>Year</b>	1994														
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Freshwater invertebrate, <i>Daphnia magna</i>														
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses were performed by GC-FID of samples collected at 0 and 48 h for WAF solutions derived from the 0, 324, 1296 and 5076 mg/L (nominal concentration) exposure groups.														
<b>Exposure period</b>	48 hours														
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Binomial probability analysis (Stephan <i>et al.</i> , 1978): Fisher's exact test														
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	<p>48-hr static immobilization study</p> <p>Species <i>Daphnia magna</i>, &lt;24 h old</p> <p>Test was performed at 19.8-20.0°C in 250 mL glass beakers containing 200 mL water solutions (WAF) of hardness 200 mg/L (CaCO<sub>3</sub>), 16 hr light/8 hr dark cycle, unfed</p> <p>No. of daphnids: 10 /replicate, 2 replicates/treatment</p> <p>Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 324, 648, 1296, 2592 and 5076 mg/L as water accommodated fractions (WAF).</p> <p>Physical measurements: At 0 and 48 hr in all concentrations, pH, dissolved oxygen and temperature were performed; range for pH was 8.22-8.48; dissolved O<sub>2</sub> was above 60% of saturation (7.1-7.9 mg O<sub>2</sub>/L); temperature was maintained at 19.8-20.0°C.</p> <p>Observations: Immobility and symptoms at 0, 3, 24 and 48 hr</p> <p>Chemical analyses of test material were carried out by solvent extraction from collected WAF solutions (0 and 48 hr) and quantitated by GC/FID. GC limit of detection of test material was 10 mg/L.</p>														
<b>Results</b>	<p>WAF Solution Conc.</p> <table> <tr> <th><u>Nominal load rate (mg/L)</u></th><th><u>Immobility % (48-hr)</u></th></tr> <tr> <td>0 Control (untreated)</td><td>5%</td></tr> <tr> <td>324</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>648</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>1296</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>2592</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>5076</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	<u>Nominal load rate (mg/L)</u>	<u>Immobility % (48-hr)</u>	0 Control (untreated)	5%	324	0	648	5	1296	0	2592	0	5076	0
<u>Nominal load rate (mg/L)</u>	<u>Immobility % (48-hr)</u>														
0 Control (untreated)	5%														
324	0														
648	5														
1296	0														
2592	0														
5076	0														
<b>Conclusions</b>	<p>GC-FID analysis for WAF solutions gave limited results due to the limit of GC detection (ca. 10 mg/L). However, several samples showed measurable concentrations (11-13 mg/L) slightly above the GC limit of detection. The test material has limited water solubility (calculated to be <math>3.5 \times 10^{-7}</math> mg/L, using EpiWin).</p> <p>48-hr EC<sub>50</sub> was &gt; 5076 mg/L WAF (nominal loading rate). No significant immobilization or adverse symptom was observed in the daphnids at any of the tested WAFs compared with controls. Test material could be detectable in the some of the WAF solutions but was close to the limit of analytical detection. The test material has limited water solubility and would be expected to be close to water-saturated levels (WSL) in the tested solutions. The data suggest that test substance would not be expected to cause immobilization at or close to its water saturation levels or water solubility limits (WSL).</p>														
<b>Remarks</b>	WAF is the maximum soluble concentration of the nominal test concentrations after 20 hours of stirring and 4 hours of equilibrating. Only the water phase was used in the definitive test														

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

	solutions.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Chemical analyses were based on limited number of measured samples and analytical limit of GC detection and quantitation.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 15, 2004.

## Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (e.g., algae) (CAS No. 68130-55-2)

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Hexanedioic acid mixed esters with decanoic acid, heptanoic acid, octanoic acid and PE 68130-55-2 Purity was 100%		
<b>Method/guideline Type (test type) Test System GLP Year</b>	OECD 201, EEC L383A/179-186 C3 (1992) Algae, growth inhibition test Aquatic plant (e.g., algae) Yes 1994		
<b>Species/Strain Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Green algae / <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> Analyses were performed by GC-FID on samples collected at 0 and 72 hr for WAF solutions from the 0, 324, 1296 and 5076 mg/L (nominal concentration) exposure groups.		
<b>Exposure period Statist. Methods</b>	72 hours Fischer's exact test and binomial probability analysis		
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	Static 72 hr algae growth inhibition study Species: Green algae ( <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> ) Tests were performed in 250 mL flasks containing 100 mL of algal medium (pH 7.5 ± 0.1); temperature: 24±1°C; continuous illumination (~5000 lux); continuously shaken at 100 rpm Initial Cell Conc.: 1 x 10 <sup>4</sup> cells/mL No. of replicates: 3 per treatment Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 324, 648, 1296, 2592 and 5076 mg/L as water accommodated fractions (WAF) prepared at nominal loading rates Physical Measurements: The pH and temperature were performed. The range of pH was reported to be within 7.5 ± 0.1 in flasks; temperature maintained at 24±1°C. Observations: Cell density at 72 hr by counting with hemacytometer Chemical analyses of test material were carried out by solvent extraction from the collected WAF solutions and quantitated by GC/FID. GC limit of detection of test material was 10 mg/L.		
<b>Results</b>	WAF Solution Conc. <u>Nominal load rate (mg/L)</u>	At 72 hr <u>Mean Cell Density</u>	Growth Rate <u>% Inhibition</u>
	0 Control (untreated)	1.06 x 10 <sup>5</sup> cells/mL	—
	324	5.52 x 10 <sup>4</sup>	47.96 %
	648	6.38 x 10 <sup>4</sup>	39.90
	1296	4.55 x 10 <sup>4</sup>	57.10
	2592	1.46 x 10 <sup>4</sup>	86.27
	5076	1.31 x 10 <sup>4</sup>	87.67
<b>Remark/comment</b>	1) WAF is the maximum soluble concentration of the nominal test concentrations after 20 hours of stirring and 4 hours of equilibrating. Only the water phase was taken and tested. 2) The analytical results indicate that test material in WAF solutions were below the 10 mg/L detection limit of the GC analytical method. The test material has limited water solubility (calculated to be 3.5 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> mg/L, using EpiWin). 3) Light intensity used was lower than recommended in the OECD 201 guideline. The test is still acceptable, since no effects on the cell growth were seen in the controls.		

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Conclusions</b>	72-hr EC <sub>50</sub> was estimated to be 974 mg/L WAF (nominal loading rate) The GC limit of detection in the WAF solutions was below the water solubility limit of the test material. The test substance has limited water solubility and would be expected to be close to water-saturated levels (WSL) in the tested solutions. The data suggest that test substance would not be expected to cause immobilization at or close to its water saturation levels or water solubility limits (WSL).
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Chemical analyses were based on limited number of measured WAF samples and analytical limit of GC detection in the WAF solutions was clearly below the WSL of test material. Percent inhibition based on AUC (area under curve) was not reported.
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 15, 2004

### Biodegradation (CAS No. 68130-55-2)

<b>Test Substance CAS Number Remarks</b>	Hexanedioic acid mixed esters with decanoic acid, heptanoic acid, octanoic acid and PE 68130-55-2 Purity was 100%
<b>Method/guideline</b>	EPA 560/6-82-003 (equivalent to OECD 301B methodology) Shake Flask Aerobic Biodegradation - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method using non-acclimated inoculum
<b>Test type GLP Year</b>	Aerobic Biodegradation - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method Yes 1994
<b>Test system</b>	Exposure Period: 28 Days Inoculum: Activated Sludge, Domestic, Unacclimated. Kinetics: Not Reported Biodegradation Products: Not Reported Analytical Monitoring: CO <sub>2</sub> evolution monitored in traps containing base solution.
<b>Test Conditions</b>	Inoculum: Activated sludge obtained from wastewater treatment plant. Volume of inoculum (10.3 ml) added was sufficient to provide a final inoculum solids conc. of 30 mg solids/L. Duplicate flasks Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (10 mg C/l)]; Duplicate flasks Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (20 mg C/l)]; Duplicate flasks Positive Control [medium + inoculum + sodium benzoate (20 mg C/l)]; Duplicate Blank Control [medium + inoculum].  Incubation was performed under continuous shaking in 2L flasks, containing 1L of medium, test substance and/or inoculum at 26-27 °C in the dark. Evolved CO <sub>2</sub> was collected in appropriate trap containing 10 ml 0.2N KOH. CO <sub>2</sub> was monitored at various time points over a period of 28 days. Flask CO <sub>2</sub> traps were sampled at days 1, 3, 6, 10, 14, 21 and 29. One day prior to the final sampling on day 28, the medium was acidified with 1 ml of concentrated sulfuric acid. The amount of CO <sub>2</sub> was determined in the traps by back titration with 0.2N HCl, after addition of Ba(Cl) <sub>2</sub> and indicator. Blank controls were used to subtract for background CO <sub>2</sub> production.  Concentrations for Test Substance was 10 mg C /L and 20 mg C/L for test substance. Concentration for sodium benzoate (positive control) was 20 mg C/L.

# Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Results	Biodegradation Results:																																								
	<table><tr><td></td><td colspan="7">% Biodegradation [% of ThCO2] mean value</td></tr><tr><td>Day</td><td>1</td><td>3</td><td>6</td><td>10</td><td>14</td><td>21</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>Test Material (10 mg C/L)</td><td>1.0</td><td>21.5</td><td>43.9</td><td>61.5</td><td>72.2</td><td>79.1</td><td>84.2</td></tr><tr><td>Test Material (20 mg C/L)</td><td>2.1</td><td>20.2</td><td>45.0</td><td>60.0</td><td>75.0</td><td>81.5</td><td>85.4</td></tr><tr><td>Positive Control (sodium benzoate 20 mg C/L)</td><td>15.9</td><td>48.8</td><td>71.0</td><td>78.3</td><td>81.2</td><td>83.0</td><td>84.2</td></tr></table>		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO2] mean value							Day	1	3	6	10	14	21	28	Test Material (10 mg C/L)	1.0	21.5	43.9	61.5	72.2	79.1	84.2	Test Material (20 mg C/L)	2.1	20.2	45.0	60.0	75.0	81.5	85.4	Positive Control (sodium benzoate 20 mg C/L)	15.9	48.8	71.0	78.3	81.2	83.0	84.2
		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO2] mean value																																							
	Day	1	3	6	10	14	21	28																																	
	Test Material (10 mg C/L)	1.0	21.5	43.9	61.5	72.2	79.1	84.2																																	
Test Material (20 mg C/L)	2.1	20.2	45.0	60.0	75.0	81.5	85.4																																		
Positive Control (sodium benzoate 20 mg C/L)	15.9	48.8	71.0	78.3	81.2	83.0	84.2																																		
The test material met the "10-day window" criteria for ready biodegradability. Positive controls achieved 84.2% biodegradation in 28 days and met the "readily biodegradable" criteria.																																									
Conclusions	Biodegradation was 84.2-85.4% in 28 days. The test substance was readily biodegradable.																																								
Data Quality	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]. Test method used was essentially equivalent to OECD 301B test method. Temperature was carried out at ambient temperature.																																								
References	Unpublished confidential business information																																								
Other	Date: January 14, 2004																																								

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids (No CAS Number)****Melting Point, Boiling Point, Vapor Pressure,****Partition Coefficient, Water Solubility (CAS No. -not assigned)****Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids - Surrogate Polyol Ester**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids		
<b>CAS Number</b>	None assigned yet		
<b>Remarks</b>	Purity was 100%		
	<b>GLP (Yes/No)</b>	<b>METHOD/ GUIDELINE</b>	<b>RESULTS / CONCLUSIONS</b>
<b>Physicochemical Properties</b>			
<b>Melting Point/ Pour Point</b>	Yes	OECD 102	< -40 °C
<b>Boiling Point</b>	Yes	OECD 103	> 300 °C (not determinable, decomposes at temp above 300°C without boiling)
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	Yes	OECD 104	4.0 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> Pascals at 25 °C
<b>Partition Coeffic.</b>	Yes	OECD 107	log P > 8
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Yes	OECD 105	0.06 mg/L (GC analysis )
<b>Year</b>	1995		
<b>Remarks</b>	Determination of a complete battery of physicochemical properties for the test substance, "Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids" including those designated above has been carried out under GLP and by methods, which are in compliance with the OECD and EEC Commission Directive 92/69/EEC guidelines. These physicochemical properties determination studies were performed at Pharmaco-LSR Ltd. (now Huntingdon Life Sciences Ltd.), Suffolk, United Kingdom.		
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].		
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.		
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 14, 2004		

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Acute Oral Toxicity (PE esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids
<b>CAS Number</b>	None assigned yet
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 401 (1987)
<b>Test type</b>	Acute oral toxicity
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1995
<b>Test system</b>	<p>Species: Rats (Crl:CDBR strain), approx. 8-9 weeks old</p> <p>Sex: Male and females.</p> <p>No. of animals: 10 (5 males/5 females)</p> <p>Weight: 225-243 gm (males) and 184-201 gm (females)</p> <p>Route: Oral gavage, undiluted test substance administered</p> <p>Dosage: 2000 mg/kg body weight (limit dose)</p> <p>Statist. Meth.: Not applicable.</p>
<b>Test Conditions</b>	A group of five male and female rats (fasted overnight) were dosed orally, by stomach intubation, at a level of 2000 mg/kg of body weight. Clinical observations were performed at 1, 2, 4 and 6 hrs after dose administration and daily thereafter over a period of 14 days. The animals were observed daily for a period of 14 days for mortality and signs of systemic toxicity. Body weights were recorded on days 0, 7 and 14. The animals were sacrificed and necropsied at the end of the observation period on day 14.
<b>Results/Remarks</b>	All animals survived treatment with test substance and gained weight over their initial (Day 0) values and were free of gross abnormalities at postmortem examination. Reported clinical observations were limited to two females with anogenital staining at the 4 or 6 hr observation interval on Day 0. Oral dose of test material did not produce any consistent signs of systemic toxicity and all animals were free of observable abnormalities throughout the study.
<b>Conclusions</b>	The acute oral LD <sub>50</sub> was >2000 mg/kg for the test substance.
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 15, 2004



## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

## Repeated-Dose Toxicity (PE esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids
<b>CAS Number</b>	None assigned yet
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 407
<b>Test type</b>	28-Day oral toxicity study in rats
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1994
<b>Species/strain</b>	Rats /Crl:CD BR, age approximately 7 weeks, weight 216 to 251 g (males), 161.9 to 187.8 g (females)
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Oral gavage
<b>Duration of test</b>	Twenty-eight (28) days.
<b>No. of animals</b>	25 males and 25 females; 5/sex/dose level
<b>Dose/Conc. Levels</b>	0 (carrier control), 100, 500 and 1000 mg/kg/day of test substance in PEG 400. In addition, a positive control (20 mg/kg of acrylamide in PEG 400) group was included.
<b>Sex</b>	Male and female
<b>Frequency of treatment</b>	Daily oral administration, 7 days/week for 4 weeks (28 days)
<b>Control Group</b>	Yes. Carrier (polyethylene glycol; PEG 400) control group. In addition, a positive control (20 mg/kg of acrylamide in PEG 400) group was included
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Bartlett's test, ANOVA, Dunnett's test, Kruskal-Wallis test, Jonckheere's test, Dunn's Summed Rank test
<b>Test Conditions/ Remarks</b>	<p>This study was conducted to evaluate the potential of the test substance to cause cumulative toxicity and neurotoxicity when administered orally by gavage to rats for a period of 28 days. Three groups of five male and five female rats were administered the test substance/carrier mixtures at dose levels of 100, 500, and 1000 mg/kg/day. Additionally a group of five male and five female rats served as a control and received carrier (PRG400). Additionally a group of five male and five female rats served as positive control and received 20 mg/kg of acrylamide in carrier (PRG400). Dosing volume levels were adjusted weekly based on the most recent body weights. Neurotoxicity was evaluated by assessments of Functional Observational Battery (FOB) and motor activity.</p> <p>Clinical observations were made daily throughout the study. A complete functional observational battery was conducted on all animals prior to receiving test material and during Week 1 and 4 of dosing. There were single or low occurrences of several FOB parameters in test substance treated animals at both the Day 8 and 27 observation interval, but in the absence of a clear consistent pattern of response, these observations were considered incidental and unrelated to treatment. Treatment-related effects were observed in the acrylamide animals and included increased foot splay, decreased hindlimb strength, decreased muscle tone, gait impairment, increased landing foot splay. Typical effects of peripheral neuropathy were expected in the acrylamide group. Body weights were recorded pretest, at dose initiation (Day 0), and on Days 7, 14, 21 and 27 for all animals. Food consumption was measured weekly during the test period. Hematology, serum chemistry, and coagulation studies were performed on all animals on Day 28. A full macroscopic postmortem examination was performed on all animals and required organs were preserved. Selected organs were weighed at study termination. A range of tissues was examined microscopically.</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Results</b>	<p>There were no statistically significant differences observed for the functional observational battery parameters or motor activity.</p> <p>All animals displayed increases in body weight over their initial values. There were no biologically significant differences in mean body weight or mean food consumption between treated and control animals at any interval.</p> <p>In conclusion, oral administration of the test substance to rats by gavage did not produce signs of overt systemic toxicity at any dose level tested. There were no treatment-related clinical in-life, functional observation battery, or gross postmortem or microscopic findings; no treatment-related mortality; and no adverse effects on body weight, food consumption, clinical laboratory parameters, or organ weights. Histomorphologic observations of ovaries and testis in treated animals were reported to be normal.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	Therefore, a No Observable Adverse Effect Level (NOAEL) for the test substance was established at 1000 mg/kg/day
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 16, 2004

### Genetic Toxicity in Vitro (PE esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids
<b>CAS Number</b>	None assigned yet
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity .
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 471 (1983); EC 67/548/EEC Annex V. Part B.14 (1993)
<b>Type of Study</b>	Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay
<b>Test System</b>	Bacterial ( <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> )
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1995
<b>Species/Strain</b>	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> / TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537 , TA 1538
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver preparations (S9 mixture)
<b>Concentrations</b>	Test concentrations: 50, 100, 500, 1000 and 5000 µg/plate
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Mean revertant colony count and std deviation (Snedor and Cochran, 1989)
<b>Test Conditions/Remarks</b>	<p>Negative control: acetone or DMSO (vehicle)</p> <p>Positive controls: 2AA (all strains with S9), 2NF (TA98, TA 1538 without S9), MNNG (TA100, TA1535 without S9), 9AA (TA1537 without S9).</p> <p>Abbrev. 2AA (2-Aminoanthracene); 2NF (2-Nitrofluorene ); MNNG (N-Methyl-N-Nitro-N-Nitrosoguanidine); 9AA (9-Aminoacridine);</p> <p>Procedure: There were 3 plates /dose groups/treatment. Samples of bacteria (0.1 mL), followed by vehicle (acetone or DMSO) (100 µL), appropriate test substance dilution (100 µL) or appropriate positive control substance dilution (100 µL), and 0.5 mL of S9 mix (+S9) or saline (-S9), were added to sterile glass test tubes containing molten top agar. The mixture was vortexed and immediately poured on plates containing a layer of minimal agar medium. After the top agar solidified the plates were inverted and incubated at 37 ± 2 °C for approximately 2 days. All plates were evaluated after approximately two days of incubation for gross toxic</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Results/Remarks</b>	effects and total revertant colony numbers. Revertant colonies were counted via a Biotran III Colony Counter. Two positive controls, a non-treated control and two vehicle controls were tested concurrently for each strain. The vehicle and positive controls were tested using a 100 µL sample.
<b>Conclusions</b>	<p>The test material did not induce significant increases in mean revertant colonies (equal to or greater than two or three times the vehicle control) or toxicity in tester strains TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537 or TA 1538 at any dose level tested with or without metabolic activation in the assays. Beading of the test substance (a common finding with materials having low water solubility) was observed in the assays in all bacteria strains at doses equal to or greater than 500 µg/plate, with or without metabolic activation.</p> <p>The test substance was negative for mutagenic activity in the five <i>Salmonella</i> tester strains, with or without metabolic activation. No mutagenic activity was observed at concentrations tested. The positive controls gave the appropriate responses as expected.</p>
<b>Data Quality</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].
<b>References</b>	Unpublished confidential business information.
<b>Other</b>	Date: January 15, 2004.

### Genetic Toxicity in Vitro (PE esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids
<b>CAS Number</b>	None assigned yet
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity .
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 473 (1983)
<b>Type of Study</b>	Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell assay , in vitro mammalian cytogenetic test
<b>Test System</b>	Mammalian cell
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1995
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells.
<b>Metab. Activation</b>	With and without Arochlor-induced rat liver S9 mixture.
<b>Concentrations</b>	5, 10, 20, 40, 80 and 160 µg/mL (initial assay) and 40, 80 and 160 µg/mL (repeat assay) . These concentrations were selected based on the results of a toxicity pretest. The test substance was dissolved in acetone
<b>Control Groups</b>	Positive Controls were either 9,10-Dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene [DMBA](+S9), or 1-Methyl-3-Nitro-1-Nitrosoguanidine [MNNG] (-S9). The concurrent negative control was the vehicle (acetone).
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Fisher Exact Probability test, permutation test for dose-related trends
<b>Test Conditions/Remarks</b>	<p>The definitive study consisted of two phases: an initial chromosomal aberration assay with a 16 hour harvest time, and a repeat assay with both 16 and 40 hour cell harvest times. Test concentrations were selected based on solubility, cell confluency (survival) and the percentage of mitotic cells.</p> <p>The CHO cells were cultured in McCoy's 5A Medium containing 10% fetal bovine serum and 2 mM L-glutamine at 37±2°C, in 4-6% CO<sub>2</sub> in air. Two sets of duplicate cultures were prepared; one set was treated with the test substance with activation and the other was treated with the test</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Results/Remarks</b>	<p>one set was treated with the test substance with activation and the other was treated with the test substance without activation. Each flask received a 50 µL sample of the test substance mixture, positive control mixture, DMBA or MNNG, or vehicle (acetone). Flasks with (+S9) metabolic activation were treated for 3 hrs. The cultures were incubated to their respective harvest times (16 or 40 hours). A spindle inhibitor was added to the flasks approximately 2-3 hours prior to harvest to arrest the cells in c-metaphase. The cells were harvested and slides prepared to evaluate chromosomes. The positive control materials were evaluated for chromosomal aberrations at the 16 hour harvests only.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	<p>There were no statistically significant differences in the number of chromosomal aberrations between treated and vehicle control groups in either the initial or repeat assays at any dose concentrations evaluated (40, 80 and 160 µg/mL), either with or without metabolic activation. The positive controls (i.e., DMBA and MNNG) and vehicle controls performed in an appropriate manner as expected. The test material did not cause any biologically significant increases in chromosomal aberrations in this study.</p>
<b>Data Quality</b>	<p>The test material did not induce chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells.</p>
<b>References</b>	<p>Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]</p>
<b>Other</b>	<p>Unpublished confidential business information.</p> <p>Date: January 15, 2004</p>

### Genetic Toxicity In Vivo (PE esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids
<b>CAS Number</b>	None assigned yet
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 474 (1983)
<b>Type of Study</b>	<i>In vivo</i> micronucleus assay
<b>Test system</b>	Bone marrow and peripheral blood cells
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1995
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Mouse / CD-1, approx. 9 weeks old
<b>Sex</b>	25 male and 25 female
<b>No. of animals</b>	5 animals/dose for three doses, vehicle (peanut oil) control and positive control (cyclophosphamide, 20 mg/kg in water)
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Oral gavage (diluted in peanut oil vehicle)
<b>Doses/conc. levels</b>	500, 1000 and 2000 mg/kg
<b>Exposure period</b>	Three single oral doses administered approx. 24 hrs apart.
<b>Controls</b>	Vehicle carrier control and positive control (cyclophosphamide, 20 mg/kg)
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	ANOVA, Duncan's multiple range test, Wilk's criterion or the Kolomogorov-Smirnov statistics test, Kruskal-Wallis one-way ANOVA, Dunn's summed rank test, Jonkheere's test of ordered response.
<b>Test Conditions/</b>	<p>Prior to the start of the assay, a range-finding study was performed. Based on the results of the range finding study, the test substance was administered via oral gavage to groups of 5 male and 5 female mice at doses of 500, 1000, and 2000 mg/kg. A fourth group of mice served as a carrier control and received peanut oil only. A fifth group served as a positive control and received an oral dose of 20 mg/kg of cyclophosphamide in water. Dose volumes for all groups did not exceed 1 ml/100 gm b.w. The test material was administered in three treatments approximately 24 hours apart.</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

	<p>Clinical observations were made after each test substance administration and prior to terminal sacrifice. Body weights were recorded before testing, on the first day of dosing. All animals were sacrificed approximately 24 hours following the last test substance administration. Immediately after sacrifice, both femurs were removed from each animal and processed. Bone marrow smears were prepared, 2 slides per animal, and stained using acridine orange. Two thousand polychromatic erythrocytes (PCEs) from each animal were examined for the presence of micronuclei and the percent of polychromatic erythrocytes in the total population of erythrocytes was determined. All animals survived to scheduled study termination and were free of clinical signs throughout the study.</p>
<b>Remarks</b>	<p>This study was conducted in order to evaluate the potential of the test substance to induce micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes (MNE) in the bone marrow in CD-1 mice. The <i>in vivo</i> mammalian bone marrow micronucleus assay is a short term test to evaluate the clastogenic (chromosome breaking) potential of test materials. Evidence of chromosome breakage or nondisjunction can be readily detected as MNEs.</p>
<b>Results</b>	<p>There were no dose-related increases or statistically significant differences in micronuclei formation at any dose level of the test material evaluated. Cytotoxicity was not observed since there were no statistically significant decreases in the percentage of polychromatic erythrocytes when compared with carrier control. The positive control substance induced a statistically significant increase in the mean number of MNE which indicated that cyclophosphamide) was clastogenic and responded in an appropriate manner. In addition, the positive control substance induced cytotoxicity.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	<p>The test material did not produce any increase in micronuclei formation and did not induce cytotoxicity in the bone marrow of CD-1 mice. Hence, the test material was considered negative in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus test under the conditions of the study.</p>
<b>Data Quality</b>	<p>Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]</p>
<b>References</b>	<p>Unpublished confidential business data.</p>
<b>Other</b>	<p>Date: January 16, 2004</p>

### Reproductive Toxicity /Developmental Toxicity (PE esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids
<b>CAS Number</b>	None assigned yet
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	Official Journal of the European Communities L133, Methods for Determination of Toxicity, "Teratogenicity" (Annex V, adopted November 18, 1987) and the EPA TSCA test guidelines for developmental toxicity studies (40 CFR, Part 798).
<b>Test type</b>	Developmental Toxicity Study in Rats
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1994
<b>Species/strain</b>	Rats/Crl:CD BR VAF/Plus (9-10 weeks old)
<b>Route of Administ.</b>	Oral
<b>Duration of test</b>	21-Days
<b>No. of animals</b>	Four groups of 25 pregnant rats
<b>Dose/Conc. Levels</b>	0 (carrier control), 100.0, 500.0 and 1000.0 mg/kg/day
<b>Sex</b>	Females

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Frequency of treatment</b> <b>Control Group</b> <b>Post-exposure observat.</b> <b>Statist. Methods</b>	<p>Daily on each gestation days 6-15</p> <p>25 Females for Group 1 (Carrier Control: Polyethylene glycol-PEG 400)</p> <p>None.</p> <p>Bartlett's Test; Cochran's transformation; Dunnett's test; Kruskal-Wallis Test; Fisher Exact Test; Armitage's Test</p>
<b>Remarks on Test Conditions</b>	<p>Males and females were paired and housed overnight until confirmation of mating [sperm/plug = Gestation Day (GD)]. Each mated female then was returned to its own cage and new females were placed in the males' cages until the required number of mated females was obtained. Mated females were assigned to dose groups in the order of mating.</p> <p>Clinical observations were made daily during gestation. The animals were examined for viability at least twice daily during the treatment period and at least once daily at other times during the study. Body weight and food consumption measurements were made on GD 0, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, and 21. On GD 21, animals were euthanized and cesarean sections were performed. Gross necropsies were performed, uterine weights with ovaries attached were measured, uterine contents were examined, and the required uterine implantation data were recorded. All live fetuses were weighed, sexed externally, and examined externally for gross malformations.</p> <p>Approximately one-half of the fetuses of each litter were decapitated after being euthanized. The heads were preserved in Bouin's solution for at least two weeks, rinsed, and subsequently stored in 70% alcohol. Sections of the fetal heads were prepared with a razor blade, were examined for the presence of abnormalities and then discarded. The viscera of these fetuses were immediately examined for abnormalities by dissection. The remaining one-half of the live fetuses were eviscerated, processed for skeletal staining, and examined for presence of malformations and ossification variations.</p>
<b>Results</b>	<p>There was no treatment-related mortality. Unscheduled mortality was limited to one mid-dose female due to a dosing error.</p> <p>There were no treatment-related clinical signs observed in the animals during gestation and the majority of dams were free of observable abnormalities during the entire gestation period. Soft stool was observed in both the treated and control animals following dose initiation. Thus, soft stool was considered a response to the carrier rather than a toxicity effect.</p> <p>All animals displayed increases in body weight over their initial values. There were no statistically significant differences in mean body weight, mean uterine weight, mean body weight change, mean corrected body weight, or mean food consumption between treated and control animals at any interval.</p> <p>There were no postmortem findings which were judged to be the result of treatment. There were no statistically significant differences in mean uterine implantation parameters between treated and control groups.</p> <p>There were no biologically and/or statistically significant differences in mean fetal body weight or mean skeletal ossification sites between treated and control fetuses. Similarly, there were no statistically significant differences in total or individual variations or malformations (external, visceral, or skeletal) in the treated groups when compared with controls on either a per fetus or per litter basis.</p>
<b>Conclusions</b>	<p>The maternal and developmental NOAELs were established at 1000 mg/kg.</p> <p>There was no evidence of maternal toxicity observed at any dose level tested. There were no statistically significant differences in mean body weight, body weight change, uterine weight, corrected body weight, food consumption, or uterine implantation data between treated and control animals. Additionally, there was no mortality or adverse clinical/postmortem signs which were considered treatment-related. In the fetuses, there was no evidence of growth retardation or increased fetal death in the treated groups compared with controls. Additionally, there were no biologically significant differences in total or individual variations or malformations (external, visceral, or skeletal) in the treated groups when compared with controls on either a per fetus or per litter basis. The</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

<b>Data Quality</b>	test material was not considered embryotoxic nor teratogenic under the conditions of this study. Based on the data, the maternal and developmental NOAELs were established at 1000 mg/kg.
<b>References</b>	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1]
<b>Other</b>	Unpublished confidential business information Date: January 16, 2004

## Acute fish toxicity (PE esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids)

<b>Test Substance</b>	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids
<b>CAS Number</b>	None assigned yet
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 203 (1992), 67/548/EEC, Annex V, Part C.1 (1993)
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Acute fish toxicity study
<b>Test System</b>	Fish, freshwater
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1994
<b>Species/Strain</b>	Fish: Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> )
<b>Analyt. Monitoring</b>	Analyses water solutions were performed by GC-FID
<b>Exposure period</b>	96 hours
<b>Statist. Methods</b>	Not indicated
<b>Test Conditions</b>	<p>96-hr semi-static (renewal) acute fish toxicity test was carried out with water solutions of the test material at five nominal concentrations ranging from 0.312 mg/L to 5.0 mg/L. Ethanol was used as a vehicle to help solubilize the test material into solution in the preparation of the test solutions.</p> <p>Species: Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>), mean length <math>60 \pm 10</math> mm</p> <p>Test performed in glass culture dishes (with minimum headspace) containing 0.65 L of the water solutions prepared from laboratory dilution water (hardness 242-252 mg/L <math>\text{CaCO}_3</math>); 22.8-24.0°C; 16 h light/8h dark cycle; unfed; mean loading 0.061 g/L.</p> <p>Preliminary experiments were carried out which showed that approx. 5.0 mg/L was the maximum achievable water-soluble conc of the test material using ethanol as vehicle.</p> <p>The water test solutions were prepared in containers containing laboratory dilution water and the appropriate amounts of the test material (using stock solutions of 50 mg/ml test material in ethanol) to achieve the nominal concentrations desired. The mixtures were stirred at room temperature for 2-3 minutes and the water-accommodated fraction of each treatment was divided into two replicate test chambers.</p> <p>No. of fish: 20/treatment with 10/test chamber (duplicate)</p> <p>WAF Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 0 (ethanol vehicle control, &lt; 0.1 ml/L), 0.312, 0.625, 1.25, 2.5 and 5.0 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurement: The pH, temperature and dissolved oxygen were performed daily. The pH ranged from 7.7 to 7.9. Dissolved oxygen levels remained above 60% saturation for all treatment and temperature ranged from 22.8 to 24.0°C. WAF solutions were taken on 0, 24 and 72 hrs and analyzed by GC-FID for the test material.</p> <p>Observations: Mortality, abnormal behavior and appearance of fish at 24, 48, 72 and 96 hr</p>

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Results/Remarks	Water Nominal Conc.	Mean Measured (Day 0)	
	<u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	<u>Concentration (mg/L)</u>	<u>Mortality (96-hr)</u>
	0 (control)	~LOD	0%
	0 (vehicle control)	~LOD	0
	0.312	0.24	0
	0.625	0.85	0
	1.25	1.30	0
	2.5	2.15	0
	5.0	4.11	0
	LOD = limit of detection was 0.043 mg/L for GC-FID analysis		
	No mortality was observed in the fish at any of the test solutions during the 96-hr exposure period. GC-FID analyses of WAF solutions indicated that test material was present in the range of 0.24 to 4.11 mg/L. Ethanol appears to help solubilize the test material into the water. The test material has a previously determined water solubility of 0.06 mg/L (no ethanol vehicle).		
Conclusion	The 96-hr LC <sub>50</sub> or 96-hr LL <sub>50</sub> was > 4.11 mg/L (measured conc.) or > 5 mg/L WAF (nominal concentration) . No mortality was observed at any of the tested WAF concentrations (nominal or measured). Hence, data indicate that the test material not expected to cause mortality in fish at or above its water solubility limit or water saturated limit (WSL).		
Data Quality	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].		
References	Unpublished confidential business information.		
Other	Date: January 16, 2004.		

### Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrate (PE esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids)

Test Substance	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids
CAS Number	None assigned yet
Remarks	100% Purity
Method/guideline	OECD 202 (1984)
Type (test type)	<i>Daphnia sp.</i> , Acute immobilization test
Test System	Freshwater invertebrate
GLP	Yes
Year	1995
Species/Strain	Freshwater invertebrate, <i>Daphnia magna</i>
Analyt. Monitoring	Analyses of WAF solutions were carried out using Total Organic Carbon (TOC)
Exposure period	48 hours
Statist. Methods	Not indicated
Test Conditions	<p>48-hr static acute immobilization study was carried out with water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of the test material at five nominal concentrations ranging from 62.5 mg/L to 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Species <i>Daphnia magna</i>, &lt;24 h old</p> <p>Test was performed at <math>21.2 \pm 0.3^{\circ}\text{C}</math> in 125 mL glass beakers containing sufficient volume (so that there is no headspace) of the water accommodated fraction (WAF) solutions prepared from laboratory dilution water (hardness 190 mg/L CaCO<sub>3</sub>); 16 h light/8h dark cycle; daylight intensity 59.5-59.7 foot-candles; unfed.; loading was approximately 1 daphnid per 2 mL solution .</p> <p>The WAF solutions were prepared in glass aspirator bottles using 1L of laboratory dilution</p>



**Acute toxicity to aquatic plants (e.g., algae)  
(PE esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids)**

<b>Test Substance</b>	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids
<b>CAS Number</b>	None assigned yet
<b>Remarks</b>	100% Purity
<b>Method/guideline</b>	OECD 201 (1984)
<b>Type (test type)</b>	Algae, growth inhibition study
<b>Test System</b>	Aquatic plant (e.g., algae)
<b>GLP</b>	Yes
<b>Year</b>	1995

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

Species/Strain	Green algae / <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>																					
Analyt. Monitoring	Analyses of WAF solutions were carried out using TOC analysis																					
Exposure period	96 hours																					
Statist. Methods	ANOVA, SAS regression analysis																					
Test Conditions	<p>96-hr static algae growth inhibition study was carried out with water accommodated fractions (WAFs) of the test material at five nominal concentrations ranging from 62.5 mg/L to 1000 mg/L.</p> <p>Species: Green algae (<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>)</p> <p>Tests were performed in 125 mL flasks containing approx. 50 mL of WAF-algal medium solutions (pH 7.5 ± 0.1); temperature: 22.8 ± 0.8°C; continuous illumination (~4599-5118 lux); continuously shaken at 100 rpm. Sufficient alga was added to obtain the initial cell count of 1 x 10<sup>4</sup> cells/mL for the experiments.</p> <p>The WAF solutions were prepared in glass aspirator bottles using 1L of algal nutrient medium solution and the appropriate amounts of the test material to achieve the nominal concentrations desired. The solution mixtures were stirred (&lt;10% vortex) at room temperature for approx. 24 hrs and allowed to settle for approx. 1 hr before the WAF solutions were removed through an outlet at the bottom of the aspirator bottle.</p> <p>Initial Cell Conc.: 1 x 10<sup>4</sup> cells/mL</p> <p>No. of replicates: 4 replicates /treatment</p> <p>WAF Concentrations (nominal): 0 (untreated controls), 62.5, 125, 250, 500 and 1000 mg/L</p> <p>Physical Measurements: pH was determined at 0 and at 96 hrs; mean pH was 7.4 on Day 0 and 8.7-9.0 on Day 4.</p> <p>Observations: Cell density was determined for each replicate at 24, 48, 72 and 96 hr by using a Turner filter fluorometer. WAF solutions were taken at 0 and 96 hrs and analyzed by TOC.</p>																					
Results/Remarks	<table><tr><td>WAF Nominal conc. <u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u></td><td colspan="2">% Inhibition (0-96 h) relative to control</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><u>Growth Rate</u></td><td><u>AUC Growth Curve</u></td></tr><tr><td>62.5</td><td>4.1 %</td><td>20.9 %</td></tr><tr><td>125</td><td>2.7</td><td>13.2</td></tr><tr><td>250</td><td>3.0</td><td>16.4</td></tr><tr><td>500</td><td>3.0</td><td>12.0</td></tr><tr><td>1000</td><td>2.5</td><td>9.8</td></tr></table> <p>Algal inhibition (particularly growth rate) was not significantly apparent for the WAF concentrations tested. The 96-hr NOEC was considered to be at 1000 mg/L WAF (nominal conc.). TOC analyses indicated that the test material was present in the WAF solutions but determinations were limited to the 1000 mg/L WAF solutions. The test material has a previously determined water solubility of 0.06 mg/L.</p>	WAF Nominal conc. <u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	% Inhibition (0-96 h) relative to control			<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>AUC Growth Curve</u>	62.5	4.1 %	20.9 %	125	2.7	13.2	250	3.0	16.4	500	3.0	12.0	1000	2.5	9.8
WAF Nominal conc. <u>Loading Level (mg/L)</u>	% Inhibition (0-96 h) relative to control																					
	<u>Growth Rate</u>	<u>AUC Growth Curve</u>																				
62.5	4.1 %	20.9 %																				
125	2.7	13.2																				
250	3.0	16.4																				
500	3.0	12.0																				
1000	2.5	9.8																				
Conclusion	<p>The 96-hr EC<sub>50</sub> or 96-hr EL<sub>50</sub> was expected to be &gt;1000 mg/L WAF (nominal concentration) based on the available data. The 96-hr NOEC was 1000 mg/L (nominal conc.) WAF. Hence, data indicate that the test material is not expected to cause inhibition to alga at or close to its maximal water solubility limit or water saturated limit (WSL).</p>																					
Data Quality	<p>Reliable with restrictions [Klimisch reliability 2]. Limited analytical results and lack of statistically significant dose response effect over exposure range based on reduction in area under the growth rate or the average specific growth rate.</p>																					
References	<p>Unpublished confidential business information.</p>																					
Other	<p>Date: January 16, 2004.</p>																					

## Appendix -Robust Summaries for Aliphatic Esters - Polyol Esters HPV Test Plan

**Biodegradation (PE esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids)**

Test Substance	Pentaerythritol esters of isooctanoic and C8-10 fatty acids																																												
CAS Number	None assigned yet																																												
Remarks	100% Purity																																												
Method/guideline	OECD 301B Modified Sturm, 92/69/EEC L383, C4																																												
Test type	Aerobic Ready Biodegradability test (Modified Sturm - CO <sub>2</sub> evolution method)																																												
GLP	Yes																																												
Year	1995																																												
Test system	Exposure Period: 28 Days Inoculum: Activated sludge from municipal sewage treatment plant, 1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> CFU/mL Kinetics: Not Reported																																												
Test Conditions	Inoculum: activated sludge from domestic wastewater treatment plant. Sufficient inoculum was added to each vessel to provide 1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> CFU/mL Blank control [medium + inoculum] (n=2) Positive control [medium + inoculum + sodium benzoate (19 mg C/L)] (n=3) Treated [medium + inoculum + test material (18 mg C/L)]. (n=3) Medium was buffered mineral medium solution (initial pH taken) as outline in OECD 301B guidelines.  Biodegradation experiments were performed in the dark under continuous stirring in 4 L glass vessels. The inoculum and medium (3 L) were pre-acclimated during 24 hours, and subsequently treated and aerated for 28 days at 20-23°C with CO <sub>2</sub> -free air. The outcoming air was passed through 3 consecutive CO <sub>2</sub> -traps containing 0.05N Ba(OH) <sub>2</sub> . The amount of CO <sub>2</sub> was determined in the traps by back-titrating with standardized 0.1N HCl at various time intervals. The pH was measured on day 28 in the individual vessels.  Concentrations for Test Substance was 18 mg C /L for test substance. Concentration for sodium benzoate (positive control) was 19 mg C/L.																																												
Results	Biodegradation occurred to the extent of 65.05% in 28 days for the test substance. The test substance did not meet the “10-day window” criterion for “readily biodegradable”. Positive controls (sodium benzoate) achieved 87.8% biodegradation in 28 days and met the readily biodegradable classification. Biodegradation values were corrected for background CO <sub>2</sub> with blank controls.  <b>Biodegradation Results:</b> <table><tr><td></td><td colspan="10">% Biodegradation [% of ThCO<sub>2</sub>]</td></tr><tr><td>Day</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>6</td><td>8</td><td>12</td><td>15</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>26</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>Test Substance</td><td>1.6</td><td>8.1</td><td>14.9</td><td>21.7</td><td>32.4</td><td>44.6</td><td>56.4</td><td>59.1</td><td>61.5</td><td>65.0</td></tr><tr><td>Positive Control (sodium benzoate)</td><td>24.4</td><td>53.1</td><td>69.3</td><td>76.2</td><td>82.5</td><td>84.6</td><td>85.6</td><td>85.9</td><td>86.9</td><td>87.8</td></tr></table>		% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ]										Day	2	4	6	8	12	15	19	22	26	28	Test Substance	1.6	8.1	14.9	21.7	32.4	44.6	56.4	59.1	61.5	65.0	Positive Control (sodium benzoate)	24.4	53.1	69.3	76.2	82.5	84.6	85.6	85.9	86.9	87.8
	% Biodegradation [% of ThCO <sub>2</sub> ]																																												
Day	2	4	6	8	12	15	19	22	26	28																																			
Test Substance	1.6	8.1	14.9	21.7	32.4	44.6	56.4	59.1	61.5	65.0																																			
Positive Control (sodium benzoate)	24.4	53.1	69.3	76.2	82.5	84.6	85.6	85.9	86.9	87.8																																			
Conclusions	The test substance was biodegraded to the extent of 65.0% in 28 days. The test material was not readily biodegradable.																																												
Data Quality	Reliable without restrictions [Klimisch reliability 1].																																												
References	Unpublished confidential business information																																												
Other	Date: January 16, 2004																																												